The Character Map in Equivariant Twistorial Cohomotopy

Hisham Sati∗† and Urs Schreiber[∗]

November 18, 2024

Abstract

The fundamental notion of *non-abelian* generalized cohomology gained recognition in algebraic topology as the non-abelian Poincaré-dual to "topological factorization homology", and in theoretical physics as providing flux-quantization for non-linear Gauß laws. However, already the archetypical example — unstable Cohomotopy, first studied almost a century ago by Pontrjagin — may remain underappreciated as a cohomology theory. In illustration and amplification of its cohomological nature, we construct the non-abelian analog of the Chern character map on $\mathbb{Z}_{/2}$ -equivariantized 7-Cohomotopy — in fact on its "twistorial" version classified by complex projective 3-space — essentially by computing its equivariant minimal Sullivan model, and we highlight some interesting integral cohomology classes which are extracted this way. We end with an outlook on the application of this result to the the rigorous deduction of anyonic quantum states on M5-branes wrapped over Seifert-orbifolds.

Contents

Mathematics, Division of Science; and Center for Quantum and Topological Systems, NYUAD Research Institute, New York University Abu Dhabi, UAE.

The authors acknowledge the support by *Tamkeen* under the *NYU Abu Dhabi Research Institute grant* CG008.

[†]The Courant Institute for Mathematical Sciences, NYU, NY

1 Introduction & Overview

Algebraic topology, of course, is the study of spaces via systems of (co)homological invariants. Ever more generalized versions of cohomology are routinely discussed these days, but an ancient and archetypical example namely unstable Cohomotopy, which we will refer to as just *Cohomotopy* — has received little attention as a cohomology theory, since as such it falls outside the scope even of the generalized cohomology theories as commonly understood today: it is a *non-abelian* generalized cohomology theory, as we recall in a moment.

Motivated by recent application [\[SS25a\]](#page-60-0) in theoretical physics of non-abelian generalized cohomology in general, and of Cohomotopy in particular, we present here a case study of constructions on and phenomena exhibited by Cohomotopy when regarding it as a cohomology theory. Concretely we discuss a "twistorial" variant of lowdegree Cohomotopy in tangentially twisted and in $\mathbb{Z}_{/2}$ -equivariant form, and our main result is the computation and analysis of its *character*: the twisted equivariant non-abelian analog of the familiar Chern-character on K-theory.

At the heart of this computation is, for reasons explained in a moment, the computation of minimal Sullivan models of fibrations of some basic cell complexes (like S^7 and $\mathbb{C}P^3$) but in *equivariant* rational homotopy theory. Since in this context even such basic examples have not been discussed in print before – to the best of our knowledge – the reader may in part take this article as an exposition of the notoriously more intricate equivariant version of dg-algebraic rational homotopy theory (which has seen little application in the past) along some illustrative examples.

But for the inclined reader we end with a brief outlook on the somewhat remarkable implications of our computations to recent questions in theoretical physics, specifically to the flux-quantization of M5-branes probing *A*1-type orbi-singularities.

To set the scene, it is worthwhile to briefly take a step back and reconsider the notion of cohomology as such:

Cohomology via classifying spaces. It is a classical and yet possibly undervalued fact that *reasonable cohomology theories have classifying spaces* (and more generally *classifying stacks*). To quickly recall (more details and pointers in [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §2] $¹$ $¹$ $¹$):</sup>

Ordinary cohomology. This begins with the observation that (reduced) ordinary singular cohomology, with coefficients in a discrete abelian group A, is classified in degree *n* by Eilenberg-MacLane spaces $K(A, n)$ – in that on well-behaved topological spaces *X*, notably on smooth manifolds, there are natural isomorphisms between the ordinary cohomology groups and the connected components of the respective (pointed) mapping spaces:

$$
H^{n}(X; A) \simeq \pi_0 \operatorname{Maps}\bigl(X, K(A,n)\bigr), \qquad \widetilde{H}^{n}(X; A) \simeq \pi_0 \operatorname{Maps}^{*/}\bigl(X, K(A,n)\bigr). \tag{1}
$$

This equivalence makes manifest the characteristic properties of cohomology: homotopy invariance, exactness and wedge property, since these are now immediately implied by general abstract properties of mapping spaces.

Moreover, these EM-spaces are in fact loop spaces of each other, via weak homotopy equivalences

$$
\sigma_n: K(A,n) \xrightarrow{\sim} \Omega K(A,n+1) \tag{2}
$$

that thereby represent the *suspension isomorphisms* between ordinary cohomology groups, as follows:

$$
\widetilde{H}^n(X;A) \underset{(1)}{\simeq} \mathrm{Maps}^{\ast/\!\!/}(X,K(A,n)) \xrightarrow[\text{(2)}]{(\sigma_n)_*} \mathrm{Maps}^{\ast/\!\!/}(X,\Omega K(A,n+1)) \underset{\text{adjunction}}{\simeq} \mathrm{Maps}^{\ast/\!\!/}(\Sigma X,K(A,n+1)) \underset{(1)}{\simeq} \widetilde{H}^{n+1}\big(\Sigma X;A\big)\,.
$$

Ordinary non-abelian cohomology. Note here that it is the loop space property [\(2\)](#page-1-3), and hence the corresponding suspension isomorphism, which reflect the fact that the coefficient *A* has been assumed to be an *abelian* group: For a non-abelian group *G*, an Eilenberg-MacLane space $K(G, 1) \simeq BG$ still exists, but is *not a loop space*.

While the suspension isomorphism is thus lost for non-abelian coefficients, the assignment

$$
X \mapsto H^1(X;G) := \pi_0 \operatorname{Maps}(X, BG) \in \operatorname{Set}^{*/} \tag{3}
$$

still satisfies homotopy invariance, exactness and wedge property, just by the general properties of mapping spaces, and hence has all the characteristic properties of ordinary cohomology – except for its abelian-ness. Accordingly, [\(3\)](#page-1-4) is known as *non-abelian cohomology*, famous from early applications in Chern-Weil theory.

¹The numbering in [\[FSS23\]](#page-58-0) we refer to is that of the published version, which differs from the numbering in the preprint version, see ncatlab.org/schreiber/show/The+Character+Map+in+Non-Abelian+Cohomology.

Whitehead-generalized cohomology theory. But if or as long as we do insist on abelian cohomology groups related by suspension isomorphisms, we may still immediately generalize ordinary cohomology in the form [\(1\)](#page-1-2), simply by using any other sequence of classifying spaces $(E_n)_{n=0}^{\infty}$, being successive loop spaces of each other as in [\(2\)](#page-1-3),

$$
\sigma_n: E_n \longrightarrow \Omega E_{n+1},
$$

as such called a *sequential* Ω*-spectrum of spaces*, or just a *spectrum*, for short. The Brown representability theorem says that the resulting assignments

$$
X \mapsto E^{n}(X) := \pi_0 \operatorname{Maps}(X; E_n)
$$

are equivalently the *generalized cohomology theories* as introduced by Whitehead, including examples such as K-theory, elliptic cohomology and cobordism cohomology.

Non-abelian generalized cohomology. But as we just saw, suspension isomorphisms are to be regarded as *extra* structure on cohomology. Not necessarily requiring them leads to consider *any pointed space A* (which we may as well assume to be connected) as the classifying space of a non-abelian generalized cohomology theory, defined in evident generalization of [\(3\)](#page-1-4) simply by

$$
H^1(X; \Omega \mathcal{A}) := \pi_0 \operatorname{Maps}(X, \mathcal{A}). \tag{4}
$$

Here the notation on the left is suggestive of the fact that any loop space Ω*A* canonically carries the structure of a higher homotopy-coherent group – a groupal *A*∞-space or ∞-group, for short – whose de-looping is equivalent to the connected component of the original space:

$$
A \simeq B\Omega A. \tag{5}
$$

For instance, in the archetypical case where $A \equiv S^n$ is the *n*-sphere, then the non-abelian generalized cohomology theory that it classifies is known as (unstable) Cohomotopy π^n

$$
\widetilde{H}^1(X;\Omega S^n) \equiv \pi_0 \operatorname{Maps}^{*/}(X,S^n) \equiv \pi^n(X), \qquad (6)
$$

in dual reference to the familar *homotopy* groups

$$
\pi_n(X) \ \simeq \ \pi_0 \operatorname{Maps}^{*/}(S^n, X) \, .
$$

Another example of non-abelian generalized cohomology is unstable topological K-theory [\[HK04\]](#page-58-1), whose classifying spaces are taken to be finite stages $U(n)$ of the sequential colimits which construct the classifying spaces of topological K-theory.

Developing non-abelian cohomology. Fundamental, elementary and compelling as the notion of non-abelian generalized cohomology in [\(4\)](#page-2-0) is, it has long remained underappreciated. For example, none of the original authors [\[Bo36\]](#page-57-0)[\[Po38\]](#page-60-1)[\[Sp49\]](#page-60-2) on Cohomotopy [\(6\)](#page-2-1) address their subject as a cohomology theory, instead the early development revolves around partial fixes for the perceived defect of co-homotopy sets to not in general carry group structure. The situation does not improve with the early development of "non-abelian gerbes", whose original description [\[Gi71\]](#page-58-2) appears unwieldy.

Explicit acknowledgement of (stacky) non-abelian generalized cohomology in the transparent guise [\(4\)](#page-2-0) appears only in a lecture [\[To02\]](#page-61-0) (possibly following [\[Si02\]](#page-60-3)). Two independent developments in 2009 finally put non-abelian generalized cohomology into practical context:

- The discovery of non-abelian Poincaré duality [[Lu09b,](#page-59-0) §3.8], relating non-abelian cohomology (later made explicit in [\[Lu14,](#page-59-1) Def. 6]) of manifolds to "non-abelian homology" in the guise of "topological chiral homology" (which, in contrast to non-abelian cohomology, takes work to define);
- The observation in theoretical physics [\[SS08\]](#page-60-4)[\[Sc09\]](#page-60-5)[\[SSS12\]](#page-60-6) that charge/flux-quantization laws [\[SS25a\]](#page-60-0) for higher gauge fields are generally in non-abelian cohomology.

With non-abelian generalized cohomology thus recognized as a worthwhile subject, we are led to generalize familiar constructions in abelian cohomology, as far as possible, and to explore the consequences.

First, we may straightforwardly equip non-abelian cohomology with further attributes: Considering the right hand side of [\(4\)](#page-2-0) not just for plain spaces but for sheaves of spaces (higher stacks) leads to non-abelian generalized sheaf cohomology, including, in particular, non-abelian generalized versions of twisted cohomology and of equivariant cohomology (also of differential cohomology, but this shall not concern as here):

Equivariant non-abelian cohomology. Via the above identification of cohomology sets with homotopyclasses of maps to a classifying space, every flavor of homotopy theory comes with its corresponding flavor of cohomology theories.

In *equivariant homotopy theory* one considers (cf. [\[SS25b\]](#page-60-7)) topological spaces *A* equipped with the action *G* \angle *A* of a (finite, for our purposes) group *G* and with *G*-equivariant maps between them – and the corresponding flavor of cohomology is *equivariant cohomology* (which we also call *proper equivariant* cohomology in order to distinguish it ffforma rom the coarser form of Borel-equivariance):

$$
H_G^1(X; \Omega \mathcal{A}) = \pi_0 \operatorname{Maps}(G \mathcal{X}, G \mathcal{A})^G. \tag{7}
$$

Here the notion of *G*-homotopy equivalence of maps is straightforward but, at face value, technically cumbersome to reason about. However, Elmendorf's theorem (recalled as Prop. [2.26](#page-15-0) below) reveals that *G*-homotopy equivalences (between *G*-cell complexes) are nothing but systems of ordinary weak homotopy equivalences between the H -fixed spaces \mathcal{A}^H for all subgroups $H\subset G.$ These systems of fixed spaces are conveniently re-packaged as presheaves on a small category called the *orbit category* $Orb(G)$ of *G*, whence *G*-equivariant homotopy theory is equivalently the homotopy theory of presheaves of spaces on Orb(*G*).

Twisted non-abelian cohomology. Somewhat similarly, given any space *B* in any homotopy theory, the *Bslice* is the homotopy theory whose objects are spaces fibered over \mathcal{B} with maps between them respecting the fibration up to specified homotopy. If we assume, without essential restriction, that the base space is connected, then we may identify it as $\mathcal{B} \simeq BG$, as in [\(5\)](#page-2-2), which exhibits any fibration over it as the Borel construction $\mathcal{A} \parallel G$ of the homotopy-quotient of a homotopy-coherent action $G \subset \mathcal{A}$.

If we now think of a domain object $X \xrightarrow{\tau} B G$ in this $B G$ -slice as a *twist* and of a codomain object $A \nparallel G \xrightarrow{P} B G$ as a *local coefficient bundle*, then the corresponding non-abelian cohomology is just the homotopy classes of sections of the τ-associated *A*-fiber bundle, and as such is τ-twisted *A*-cohomology:

$$
H^{1+\tau}(X, \Omega \mathcal{A}) := \pi_0 \operatorname{Maps}(X, \mathcal{A} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{G})_{/B\mathcal{G}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{G} \\ \downarrow^{\nearrow} \\ X \stackrel{\nearrow}{\xrightarrow{\tau}} B\mathcal{G} \end{array} \right\}_{\text{relative}}
$$
 (8)

This works generally: If all spaces here are *in addition* equipped with *G*-actions as in [\(7\)](#page-3-0), hence if we are looking at a slice of equivariant homotopy, then the above is automatically *twisted equivariant* non-abelian cohomology.

This is what we shall be concerned with here, concretely with the character map in this generality:

The non-abelian character. One famous construction on abelian cohomology is the *Chern-Dold character map* to de Rham cohomology, which in the case of K-cohomology becomes the familar Chern character (and which on ordinary cohomology is essentially just the de Rham theorem). One may think of the Chern-Dold character as universally extracting the non-torsion data in the cohomology groups. Its generalization to non-abelian cohomology was developed in [\[FSS23\]](#page-58-0):

Observing that the Chern-Dold character is essentially just the cohomology operation induced by *rationalization* of the classifying space,

$$
\mathcal{A} \xrightarrow[\text{rationalization}]{} L^{\mathbb{Q}} \mathcal{A}
$$

as such it makes sense in the generality of non-abelian classifying spaces (immediately so under mild technical assumptions, such as nilpotency, but with more work also more generally). In view of this, the fundamental theorem of dg-algebraic rational homotopy theory may be re-cast as a *non-abelian de Rham theorem* which identifies, over smooth manifolds *X*, the resulting non-abelian rational cohomology with the concordance classes of flat differential forms having coefficients in the real Whitehead-bracket *L*∞-algebra l*A* of the classifying space:

character map	character map			
$H^1(X; \mathcal{A}) \equiv \pi_0 \text{Maps}(X, \mathcal{A}) \xrightarrow{\qquad (\eta^{\mathbb{Q}})_*} \pi_0 \text{Maps}(X, L^{\mathbb{Q}}\mathcal{A}) \xrightarrow{\qquad \qquad } H^1_{\text{dR}}(X; \mathcal{A})$				
non-abelian generalized cohomology	rationalization of classifying space	non-abelian rational cohomology	non-abelian reRham theorem	non-abelian de Rham cohomology

Since generalized cohomology theories are typically hard to analyze, in particular non-abelian ones, this character map may be regarded as extracting the first non-trivial stage of more tractable invariants. For instance, the character of a non-abelian class is the first obstruction to a trivialization of that class.

(In the mentioned application to physics, the flux densities of a higher gauge field are sourced by charges which appear as classes in non-abelian de Rham cohomology on the right, and the completion of the higher gauge theory by a flux-quantization law means to lift these charges through the character map to classes in a chosen non-abelian cohomology theory on the left.)

It is fairly straightforward to generalize the non-abelian character [\(9\)](#page-4-0) to twisted non-abelian cohomology [\(8\)](#page-3-1), now using *relative* minimal Sullivan models.

The following table shows some examples of the resulting form of twisted non-abelian character maps that we have computed elsewhere before – the first few examples are for general illustration and orientation, the last one is the one of concern here: Our goal here is to equivariantize it.

This identification of the character map on non-abelian cohomology with the passage of classifying spaces to their minimal dgc-algebraic models in rational homotopy theory yields a new perspective on both subjects:

- On the one hand it becomes clear at once how to make sense of the twisted equivariant non-abelian character, namely by construction of equivariant relative Sullivan models using the theory of [\[Tri82\]](#page-61-1)[\[Scu02,](#page-60-8) §11][\[Scu08\]](#page-60-9)
- and conversely it provides a sudden wealth of motivation and applications of the latter (which arguably has led a niche existence in the literature).

Main result. Here we lay out this construction of the twisted equivariant non-abelian character map 2 and apply it to the example of twistorial Cohomotopy., with the following main result (whose proof culminates in Rem. [3.79](#page-52-0) below):

Theorem 1.1. (i) The character map (Def. [3.78\)](#page-52-1) in \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant twistorial Cohomotopy (Def. [2.48\)](#page-22-0), on \mathbb{Z}_2^A *orbifolds (Def. [2.36\)](#page-18-1) with* Sp(1)*-structure* τ *and -connection* ω *(Example [3.70\)](#page-48-0), is of the following form [\(3.79\)](#page-52-0):*

(ii) *Moreover, a necessary condition for differential forms to be in the image of this character map is their (shifted) integrality, as follows:*

$$
[\widetilde{G}_4] := [G_4 + \frac{1}{4}p_1(\omega)] \in H^4(X; \mathbb{Z}) \to H^4(X; \mathbb{R}), \qquad [F_2] \in H^2(X; \mathbb{Z}) \to H^2(X; \mathbb{R}). \tag{10}
$$

²More specifically, here we develop the equivariant non-abelian character for the case of classifying spaces which are equivariantly (namely: fixed locus-wise) simply-connected. If one drops this assumption then the discussion becomes much more involved, as then one needs to rationalize the fixed locus-wise covering spaces while retaining the respective actions of the fundamental groups by Deck transformations on each fixed locus — this on top of the action of the equivariance group *G* and of the twisting group *G*.

The computation at the heart of our proof. At the heart of the proof of Theorem [1.1](#page-5-1) is the computation (Prop. [3.56](#page-40-0) below) of the equivariant relative minimal model ([\[Tri82,](#page-61-1) §5][\[Scu02,](#page-60-8) §11][\[Scu08,](#page-60-9) §4], recalled as Def. [3.40](#page-34-0) below) of the \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant Sp(1)-parametrized twistor fibration in equivariant rational homotopy theory.

The equivariant twistor fibration. The *twistor fibration* t_{H} ([\[At79,](#page-57-1) §III.1][\[Br82\]](#page-57-2), see [\[FSS20c,](#page-58-3) §2]) is the map from $\mathbb{C}P^3$ ("twistor space") to $\mathbb{H}P^1 \simeq S^4$ which sends complex lines to the right quaternionic lines that they span:

$$
S^{2} \longrightarrow \mathbb{H}^{\times}/\mathbb{C}^{\times}
$$
\nfib($t_{\mathbb{H}}$)

\nSubtrivial

\nSubtrivial

\nSubtrivial

\n
$$
\mathbb{H}P^{1} \approx (\mathbb{H}^{2}\setminus\{0\})/\mathbb{H}^{\times} \Rightarrow \{v \cdot z \mid z \in \mathbb{C}^{\times}\}
$$
\n
$$
\mathbb{H}P^{1} \approx (\mathbb{H}^{2}\setminus\{0\})/\mathbb{H}^{\times} \Rightarrow \{v \cdot q \mid q \in \mathbb{H}^{\times}\}
$$
\n
$$
(11)
$$

The fiber of the twistor fibration is hence $\mathbb{H}^\times/\mathbb{C}^\times \simeq \mathbb{C}P^1 \simeq S^2$. (i) There is the evident action of Sp(2), on both $\mathbb{C}P^3$ and $\mathbb{H}P^1$, by left multiplication of homogeneous representatives with unitary quaternion 2×2 matrices [\(58\)](#page-16-0):

$$
Sp(2) \times \mathbb{C}P^3 \longrightarrow \mathbb{C}P^3, \qquad Sp(2) \times \mathbb{H}P^1 \longrightarrow \mathbb{H}P^1, (A \cdot [v]) \longrightarrow [A \cdot v] \qquad (A \cdot [v]) \longrightarrow [A \cdot v]
$$
 (12)

and the twistor fibration (being given by quotienting on the right) is manifestly equivariant under this left action. (ii) Consider the following subgroups:

$$
\mathbb{Z}_2^A := \left\{ 1 := \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \sigma := \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \right\} \subset \text{Sp}(2), \qquad \sigma : [z_1 : z_2 : z_3 : z_4] \mapsto [z_3 : z_4 : z_1 : z_2], \tag{13}
$$
\n
$$
\text{Sp}(1) := \left\{ q \colon = \begin{pmatrix} q & 0 \\ 0 & q \end{pmatrix} \middle| q \in S(\mathbb{H}) \right\} \subset \text{Sp}(2).
$$
\n
$$
\text{Sp}(2) \tag{14}
$$

Since these manifestly commute with each other, the homotopy quotient $\mathbb{C}P^3/\mathbb{S}p(1)$ of twistor space [\(11\)](#page-6-0) by $\text{Sp}(1)$
still edmits the structure of a C space (es in [tD70, 88][May06][Plu17]] for $C = \mathbb{Z}^A$, fib still admits the structure of a *G*-space (as in [\[tD79,](#page-61-2) §8][\[May96\]](#page-59-2)[\[Blu17\]](#page-57-3)) for $G = \mathbb{Z}_2^A$, fibered over $B\text{Sp}(1)$ (see Ex. [2.44](#page-20-0) below for details).

The equivariant minimal relative dgc-algebra model of twistor space. Our Prop. [3.56](#page-40-0) gives its equivariant minimal model: \overline{z}

and model:

\n
$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{A} & \mathbb{Z}_{2}/1 & \downarrow\n\end{array}\n\longrightarrow\n\begin{array}{ccc}\n\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{A} & \downarrow\n\end{array}\n\longrightarrow\n\begin{array}{
$$

normalized (as in [\[FSS19b\]](#page-57-4)[\[FSS19c\]](#page-58-4)[\[FSS20c\]](#page-58-3)) such that: (a) all closed generators shown are rational images of *integral* and *integrally in-divisble* cohomology classes; (**b**) $\omega := \widetilde{\omega} - \frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4}p_1$ is fiberwise the volume form on $\mathbb{H}P^1 \simeq S^4$, and f_2 is fiberwise the volume form on $\mathbb{C}P^1 \simeq S^2$.

As a non-trivial example of a (relative) minimal model in rational equivariant homotopy theory, this may be of interest in its own right. Such examples computed in the literature are rare (we have not come across any). Here we are concerned with a most curious aspect of this novel example: Under substituting the algebra generators in [\(15\)](#page-6-1) with differential forms on a \mathbb{Z}_2^A -orbifold (essentially the non-abelian character map, Def. [3.78\)](#page-52-1), the relations in [\(15\)](#page-6-1) are those expected for flux densities in "M-theory", as briefly explained in [§4:](#page-53-0)

shifted	shifted
$\left(\frac{1}{4}p_1, \widetilde{\omega}_4, \omega_7, f_2, h_3\right)$	$\left(\frac{1}{4}p_1(\omega), G_4 + \frac{1}{4}p_1(\omega), 2G_7, F_2, H_3\right)$
decc-algebra generators of equivariant relative minimal model	$\left(\frac{1}{4}p_1(\omega), G_4 + \frac{1}{4}p_1(\omega), 2G_7, F_2, H_3\right)$

Outline.

In [§2](#page-7-0) we introduce equivariant non-abelian cohomology theory (in equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §2]) and the example of equivariant twistorial Cohomotopy theory $\mathcal{I}_{\mathbb{Z}_2^4}^{\tau}(-)$ (Def. [2.48\)](#page-22-0).

In [§3](#page-23-0) we introduce equivariant non-abelian de Rham cohomology theory and the equivariant non-abelian character map (in equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §3-5]) and compute the \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant relative minimal model of Sp(1)-parametrized twistor space (Prop. [3.56\)](#page-40-0).

In [§4](#page-53-0) we briefly indicate the application and impact of our result on the problem of flux-quantization of higher gauge fields arising in super-gravity.

Notation. For various types of symmetry groups and their quotients, we use the following notation:

	Compact Borel equivariance group		$(X/\!\!/ T)$	Borel equivariant homotopy type	Ex. 2.8
G	Finite proper equivariance group	Def. 2.11	$\mathcal{F}(X/\!\!/ G)$	Orbifold	Ex. 2.20
			$\restriction{\curlyvee}(X/\!\!/ G)$	Proper equivariant homotopy type	Def. 2.23
$T\times G$	Borel & proper equivariance group		$\int (\gamma(X/\!\!/ G))/\!\!/ T$	Proper G-equivariant $\&$ Borel T -equivariant homotopy type	Ex. 2.43
\mathscr{G}	Simplicial group/∞-group	Not.2.2	$\mathscr{A} \mathscr{G}$	Homotopy quotient	Prop. 2.7
	G -equivariant ∞ -group	Rem. 2.42	$\mathcal{A}/\!\!/ G$	G-equivariant homotopy quotient	(72)

Our notation for equivariant homotopy theory follows [\[SS20b\]](#page-60-10). The symbol " γ " refers to proper equivariant objects ("orbi-singular objects"), parametrized over the orbit category (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0) of the equivariance group [\(41\)](#page-12-1):

2 Equivariant non-abelian cohomology

In [§2.1](#page-8-0) we recall basics of ∞ -groups and their ∞ -actions and establish some technical Lemmas.

In [§2.2](#page-11-0) we recall basics of proper equivariant homotopy theory and introduce our running Example [2.44.](#page-20-0)

in [§2.3](#page-18-0) we introduce equivariant non-abelian cohomology theory.

in [§2.4](#page-19-0) we introduce twisted equivariant non-abelian cohomology theory.

Throughout, we illustrate all concepts in the running example of the \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant and Sp(1)-parametrized twistor fibration (Example [2.44\)](#page-20-0), the induced equivariant twistorial Cohomotopy theory (Def. [2.48\)](#page-22-0) and its character image in equivariant de Rham cohomology (Example [3.74\)](#page-50-0). We highlight that here both flavors of equivariance are involved.

We make free use of basic concepts from category theory and homotopy theory (for joint introduction see [\[Rie14\]](#page-60-11)[\[Ri20\]](#page-60-12)), in particular of model category theory ([\[Qu67\]](#page-60-13), review in [\[Ho99\]](#page-58-5)[\[Hir02\]](#page-58-6)[\[Lu09a,](#page-59-3) A.2]). Relevant concepts and facts are recalled in [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §A].

For $\mathscr C$ a category, and *X*, *A* $\in \mathscr C$ a pair of objects, we write

$$
\mathscr{C}(X,A) \in \text{Sets} \tag{16}
$$

for its set of morphisms from *X* to *A*. This assignment is, of course, a contravariant functor in its first argument, to be denoted:

$$
\mathscr{C}(-;A) : \mathscr{C}^{op} \longrightarrow \text{Sets} \tag{17}
$$

Elementary as it is, this is of profound interest whenever $\mathscr C$ is the *homotopy category* of a homotopy topos [\[TV05\]](#page-61-3) [\[Lu09a\]](#page-59-3)[\[Re10\]](#page-60-14), in which case the contravariant hom-functors [\(17\)](#page-8-2) are *non-abelian cohomology theories* [\[To02\]](#page-61-0) [\[Sc13\]](#page-60-15)[\[SS20b\]](#page-60-10)[\[FSS23\]](#page-58-0). These subsume generalized and ordinary cohomology theories ([\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §2]), as well as their equivariant enhancements, which we consider below.

2.1 Homotopy theory of ∞ -group actions

Plain homotopy theory.

Notation 2.1 (Classical homotopy category). (i) We write

TopologicalSpaces_{Ou}, SimplicialSets_{Ou} ∈ ModelCategories (18)

for the classical model category structures on topological spaces and on simplicial sets, respectively ([\[Qu67,](#page-60-13) §II.3], review in [\[Hir15\]](#page-58-7)[\[GJ99\]](#page-58-8)).

(ii) The classical Quillen equivalence

$$
Topological Spaces_{Qu \xrightarrow{Sing}} \xrightarrow{|-|} SimplicialSets_{Qu} \tag{19}
$$

induces an equivalence between the corresponding homotopy categories, which we denote:

SimplicialSets
$$
\xrightarrow{\gamma}
$$
 HomotopyTypes := Ho(SimplicialSets_{Qu}). (20)

(iii) We denote the localization functor from topological spaces to this classical homotopy category by " \int ": ^{[3](#page-8-3)}

TopologicalSpaces shape S localization at weak homotopy equivalences / form singular simplicial set [\(19\)](#page-8-4) + HomotopyTypes SimplicialSets γ localization [\(20\)](#page-8-5) . (21)

Borel-equivariant homotopy theory. We recall basics of Borel-equivariant homotopy theory, but in the generality of equivariance for ∞ -group actions (for the broader picture see [\[NSS12a\]](#page-59-4)[\[SS20b,](#page-60-10) §2.2]).

Notation 2.2 (Model category of simplicial groups). (i) We write

$$
Simplified Groups := Groups(Simplified Sets)
$$
\n(22)

for the category of simplicial groups.

(ii) This becomes ($[Qu67, \S II.3.7]$ $[Qu67, \S II.3.7]$) a model category

SimplicialGroups $_{proj} \in ModelCategories$

³The "esh"-symbol "f" stands for *shape* [\[Sc13,](#page-60-15) 3.4.5][\[Sh15,](#page-60-16) 9.7][\[SS20b,](#page-60-10) §3.1.1], following [\[Bo75\]](#page-57-5), which for the well-behaved topological spaces of interest here is another term for their *homotopy type* [\[Lu09a,](#page-59-3) 7.1.6][\[Wa17,](#page-61-4) 4.6].

by taking the weak equivalences and fibrations to be those of SimplicialSets_{Ou} (Notation [2.1\)](#page-8-6). (iii) We denote the homotopy category of this model structure by

SimplifiedGroughing
$$
\frac{\gamma}{\frac{\text{localization at}}{\text{weak homotopy equivalences}}}
$$
 = Ho(SimplifiedGroughing) . (23)

and denote the generic object here by

 $\mathscr{G} \in \text{ SimplicialGroups} \xrightarrow{\gamma} \text{Groups}_{\infty}.$

Example 2.3 (Shapes of topological groups are ∞ -groups). For $T \in Topological Groups$, its singular simplicial set [\(19\)](#page-8-4) is canonically a simplicial group [\(22\)](#page-8-7)

$$
Sing(T) \in Simplicial Groups,
$$
\n(24)

and, since the weak equivalence of simplicial groups are those of the underlying simplicial sets, its image in the homotopy category is the shape $\int T(21)$ $\int T(21)$, now equipped with induced ∞-group structure (Notation [2.2\)](#page-8-1):

TopologicalGroups [∞]-group shape S localization at weak homotopy equivalences / form singular simplicial group [\(19\)](#page-8-4), [\(24\)](#page-9-0) , Groups[∞] SimplicialGroups γ localization [\(23\)](#page-9-1) ³ . (25)

Notation 2.4 (Model category of reduced simplicial sets). (i) We write

ReducedSimplicialSets⁽>>SimplicialSets

for the full subcategory on those *S* ∈ SimplicialSets that have a single 0-cell, $S_0 = *$. (ii) This becomes ([\[GJ99,](#page-58-8) §V, Prop. 6.2]) a model category with weak equivalences and cofibrations those of SimplicialSets $_{\text{Ou}}$ (Notation [2.1\)](#page-8-6):

ReducedSimplicialSets $_{GI} \in ModelC$ ategories.

(iii) Since reduced simplicial sets model those homotopy types [\(20\)](#page-8-5) which are *pointed and connected* (e.g. [\[NSS12b,](#page-59-5) Prop. 3.16]), we denote the corresponding homotopy category by

ReducedSimplicialSets $_{GI}$ \longrightarrow \longrightarrow HomotopyTypes $_{\geq 1}^*$:= Ho(ReducedSimplicialSets $_{GI}$) . (26)

Proposition 2.5 (Classifying space/loop space construction [\[GJ99,](#page-58-8) §V, Prop. 6.3][\[St12\]](#page-61-5)[\[NSS12b,](#page-59-5) §3.5]). *There exists a Quillen equivalence between the model categories of reduced simplicial sets (Notation [2.4\)](#page-9-2) and that of simplicial groups (Notation [2.2\)](#page-8-1)*

SimplicialGroups_{proj}
$$
\xrightarrow{\sim \simeq_{Q_u}}
$$
 ReducedSimplicialSets (27)

whose derived adjunction is given by forming homotopy types of based loop spaces and of classifying spaces:

$$
\frac{\log 1000 \text{ m} \cdot \text{group} \cdot \text
$$

Notation 2.6 (Homotopy theory of simplicial group actions). For $\mathscr{G} \in$ SimplicialGroups (Notation [2.2\)](#page-8-1) (i) we write

 \mathscr{G} Actions := SimplicialFunctors ($B\mathscr{G}$, SimplicialSets)

for the category of simplicial functors from the simplicial groupoid with a single object and $\mathscr G$ as its hom-object to the simplicial category of simplicial sets.

(ii) This becomes a model category by taking the weak equivalences and fibrations to be those of underling simplicial sets (evaluating at the single vertex of $B\mathscr{G}$):

$$
\mathscr{G} \text{Actions}_{\text{proj}} \in \text{ModelCategories}
$$

and we denote its homotopy category by:

$$
\mathscr{G} \text{Actions}_{proj} \xrightarrow{\gamma} \text{Ho} \big(\mathscr{G} \text{Actions}_{proj} \big) =: \mathscr{G} \text{Actions}_{\infty} \, .
$$

The following, Prop. [2.7,](#page-10-1) is pivotal for discussion of twisted non-abelian cohomology, notably for the notion of equivariant local coefficient bundles below in Def. [2.45;](#page-21-0) for more background and context see [\[NSS12a,](#page-59-4) §4][\[SS20b,](#page-60-10) §2.2][\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Prop. 2.28].

Proposition 2.7 (∞-Group actions equivalent to fibrations over classifying space [\[DDK80,](#page-57-6) Prop. 2.3][\[Sh15\]](#page-60-17)). $For \mathscr{G} \in$ SimplicialGroups *(Notation [2.2\)](#page-8-1), the simplicial Borel construction (e.g. <i>[\[NSS12b,](#page-59-5) Prop. 3.37])* is the *right adjoint of a Quillen equivalence*

$$
\mathcal{G} \text{Action}_{\text{Proj}} \xrightarrow{\simeq_{\text{Qu}} \simeq_{\text{Qu}} \text{Simplicial} \text{Sets}_{\text{Qu}}^{\overline{W}\mathcal{G}}}
$$
 (29)

between the projective model structure on simplicial G *-actions (Notation [2.6\)](#page-9-3) and the slice model structure* (*[\[Hir02,](#page-58-6)* §7.6.4*]*) of the classical model strcuture on simplicial sets [\(18\)](#page-8-9) over $\overline{W}\mathscr{G}$ [\(27\)](#page-9-4). Its derived equivalence of *homotopy categories*

$$
\begin{array}{c|c|c|c|c} \hline \text{homotopy fiber} & \text{hofib}_*(p) \leftarrow (E \xrightarrow{p} BG) & \text{homotopy type's fibered} \\ \hline \text{for some } p \text{ and } p \text{ is the same number of } G \text{ and } p \text{ is the same
$$

is given in one direction by forming homotopy fibers of fibrations over BG and in the other by forming homotopy quotients of ∞*-actions ([\[NSS12b,](#page-59-5) Prop. 3.73]):* hofib∗(ρ*A*)

$$
\mathscr{G} \underset{\varphi_{\text{-}\text{classifying space}}} \wedge A \xrightarrow{\text{non} \mathbb{D} \times (\rho_A)} A \underset{\text{}\varphi_{\text{-}\text{classifying space}}} \wedge A \underset{\text{}\varphi_A}{\mathscr{G}} \longrightarrow A \underset{\text{}\varphi_A}{\mathscr{G}} \tag{31}
$$

Example 2.8 (Homotopy type of Borel construction).

For $T \in \text{Topological Groups}$ and $T \subset X \in T$ Actions (Topological Spaces) (Def. [2.11\)](#page-11-1), passage to singular simplicial sets [\(19\)](#page-8-4) yields a simplicial action (Notation [2.6\)](#page-9-3). The corresponding fibration (Prop. [2.7\)](#page-10-1) is given by the topological shape [\(21\)](#page-8-8) of the Borel construction:

$$
\int X \xrightarrow{\text{hofib}(\rho_X)} \int \left(\frac{X \times ET}{T}\right) =: \int \left(X / T\right).
$$
\n
$$
\int_{\sqrt{P X}} \rho_X
$$
\n
$$
\int BT
$$

Lemma 2.9 (Pasting law [\[Lu09a,](#page-59-3) Lem 4.4.2.1]). *For* C *a model category, and given a pasting composite of two commuting squares*

$$
A \longrightarrow B \longrightarrow C
$$

\n
$$
\downarrow
$$
 (hpb)
$$
\downarrow
$$

\n
$$
D \longrightarrow E \longrightarrow F
$$

such that the right square is homotopy Cartesian, then the left square is homotopy Cartesian if and only if the total rectangle is.

Lemma 2.10 (Homotopy fibers of homotopy-quotiented morphisms).

 Let $\mathscr{G} \in$ Groups_∞ (Notation [2.2\)](#page-8-1) and $(A, \rho_A) \xrightarrow{(f, \rho_f)} (A', \rho_{A'}) \in \mathscr{G}$ Actions $*^/_a$ a morphism of ∞-actions (Notation [2.6\)](#page-9-3) *preserving an* $\mathscr G$ -fixed point $pt : * \to A \stackrel{f}{\longrightarrow} A'$ (see also [\[SS20b,](#page-60-10) Def. 2.97]). Then: (a) The homotopy fiber of the homotopy-quotiented morphism $f/\mathscr{G}(30)$ $f/\mathscr{G}(30)$ coincides with the homotopy fiber of f

$$
\text{hofib}_*(f/\hspace{-0.1cm}/\mathscr{G}) \simeq \text{hofib}_*(f). \tag{32}
$$

(**b**) The homotopy fiber of f is canonically equipped with an ∞ -action by \mathscr{G} :

 $\left(\text{hofib}_*(f), \rho_h\right) \in \mathscr{G}$ Actions_∞.

(c) *The corresponding homotopy quotient is equivalent to the homotopy fiber of the homotopy-quotiented morphism parametrized over BG, namely the following homotopy pullback:*

$$
\text{hofib}_{*}(f) \parallel \mathcal{G} \quad \simeq \quad \text{hofib}_{B\mathcal{G}}(f \parallel \mathcal{G}) \longrightarrow A \parallel \mathcal{G}
$$
\n
$$
\downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \down
$$

Proof. Consider the following pasting diagrams:

With the right Cartesian square [\(33\)](#page-11-2) given, the pasting law (Lem. [2.9\)](#page-10-3) identifies the top left objects on both sides as shown; in particular, the left square on the right gives [\(35\)](#page-11-3). But, since the composite bottom morphism is the same basepoint inclusion on both sides, this implies:

$$
\text{hofib}_{*}(f/\mathscr{G}) \simeq \text{hofib}_{*}(f). \tag{35}
$$

Moreover, the left Cartesian square on the left of [\(34\)](#page-11-4) exhibits, by Prop. [2.7,](#page-10-1) a $\mathscr G$ -action on hofib_{*} $(f/\mathscr G)$ with hometony quotient given by homotopy quotient given by

$$
\text{hofib}_*(f/\hspace{-0.1cm}/\mathscr{G})/\hspace{-0.1cm}/\mathscr{G} \simeq \text{hofib}_{B\mathscr{G}}(f/\hspace{-0.1cm}/\mathscr{G}). \tag{36}
$$

 \Box

 $\text{hofib}_*(f/\hspace{-0.1cm}/\mathscr{G})/\hspace{-0.1cm}/\mathscr{G} \simeq \text{hofib}_B\mathscr{G}(f/\hspace{-0.1cm}/\mathscr{G})$.
The combination of the equivalences [\(32\)](#page-11-5) and [\(36\)](#page-11-6) yields the claimed equivalence in [\(33\)](#page-11-2).

2.2 Proper equivariant homotopy theory

We now recall relevant basics of proper^{[4](#page-11-7)} equivariant homotopy theory $[tD79, §8][May96][Blu17]$ $[tD79, §8][May96][Blu17]$ $[tD79, §8][May96][Blu17]$ $[tD79, §8][May96][Blu17]$ and introduce the examples of interest here.

G-Actions.

Definition 2.11 (Group actions on topological spaces). (i) For a given compact topological group, which serves as the symmetry group of *Borel equivariance* in the following, generically to be denoted

⁴Here by "proper equivariance" we refer to the fine notion of equivariant homotopy/cohomology in the sense of Bredon, as opposed to the coarse notion in the sense of Borel. For in-depth conceptual discussion of this distinction see [\[SS20b\]](#page-60-10). Besides the colloquial meaning of "proper", the action of our finite equivariance groups is necessarily *proper* in the technical sense of general topology (see Lemma [2.34](#page-17-0) below), whence this terminology nicely matches that recently advocated in [\[DHLPS19\]](#page-57-7).

$$
Borel \,\text{equiv equivalence group} \quad T \in \text{CompactTopological Groups}, \tag{37}
$$

we write

$$
T\text{Actions}(\text{TopologicalSpaces}) \in \text{Categories} \tag{38}
$$

for the category whose objects are topological spaces *X* equipped with a continuous *T*-action

$$
T \circ X : T \times X \xrightarrow{\text{ continuous}} X \text{ such that: } \forall x \in X \text{ and } \forall x \in X \text{ and } (t_1 \cdot (t_2 \cdot x)) = (t_1 \cdot t_2) \cdot x \text{ (39)}
$$

and whose morphisms are *T*-equivariant continuous functions, which we denote as follows:

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\binom{T}{r} & & \binom{T}{r} & & \forall & f(t \cdot x) = t \cdot f(x) \\
X_1 & \xrightarrow{f} & X_2 & \Leftrightarrow & \sum_{t \in T}^{x \in X} f(t \cdot x) = t \cdot f(x)\n\end{array} \tag{40}
$$

(ii) Throughout, our *proper* equivariance group is a finite group, to be denoted:

$$
proper \,\text{equivariance group} \quad G \in \text{FiniteGroups}. \tag{41}
$$

This finite group can be viewed as a topologically discrete topological group and we have the corresponding category [\(38\)](#page-12-2) of continuous actions:

$$
G Actions (Topological Spaces) \in Categories . \tag{42}
$$

(iii) The full subcategory of the latter category on those objects, where also the topological space being acted on is discrete, is that of *G*-actions on sets:

$$
G Actions(Sets) \longrightarrow G Actions(Topological Spaces) . \tag{43}
$$

(iv) Regarding the direct product group of the Borel equivariance group [\(37\)](#page-12-3) with the proper equivariance group [\(41\)](#page-12-1) as a compact topological group

$$
Borel \& proper equivariance group \quad T \times G \in CompactTopological Groups ,
$$

we have the category of topological actions of this product group. This contains the previous categories, [\(38\)](#page-12-2) and [\(42\)](#page-12-4), as full subcategories (via equipping a space with trivial action)

 T Actions (TopologicalSpaces) $\xrightarrow{\cdot}$ $(T \times G)$ Actions (TopologicalSpaces) $\xrightarrow{\cdot}$ *G*Actions (TopologicalSpaces) . (44)

Example 2.12 (Representation spheres). Let $V \in T$ Representations^{fin} be a finite-dimensional linear representation of a compact topological group [\(37\)](#page-12-3). Then the one-point compactification of *V* (the topological sphere of the same dimension, e.g. [\[Ke55,](#page-59-6) p. 150]) inherits a topological *T*-action (Def. [2.11\)](#page-11-1) via stereographic projection, denoted

$$
S^V \in T
$$
 Actions (Topological Spaces)

and called the *representation sphere* of *V* (e.g. [\[Blu17,](#page-57-3) §1.1.5][\[SS19a,](#page-60-18) §3]).

Definition 2.13 (Orbit category). The *category of G-orbits* or *orbit category* of the equivariance group *G* [\(41\)](#page-12-1)

$$
GOrbits \longrightarrow GActions(Sets) \in Categories
$$

is (up to equivalence of categories) the full subcategory of discrete *G*-actions [\(43\)](#page-12-5) on the coset spaces *G*/*H* (which are discrete spaces, since *G* is assumed to be finite) for all subgroup inclusions $H \stackrel{1}{\hookrightarrow} G$.

Example 2.14 (Explicit parameterization of morphisms of *G*Orbits). The hom-sets [\(16\)](#page-8-10) in the *G*-orbit category (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0) from any G/H_1 to any G/H_2 are in bijection with sets of conjugations, inside *G*, of H_1 into subgroups of H_2 , modulo conjugations in H_2 :

GOrbits
$$
(G/H_1, G/H_2) \simeq \frac{\{\phi : H_1 \hookrightarrow H_2, g \in G \mid \text{Ad}_{g^{-1}} \circ t_1 = t_2 \circ \phi\}}{((\phi, g) \sim (\text{Ad}_{h_2^{-1}} \circ \phi, gh_2) \mid h_2 \in H_2)}.
$$
 (45)

(Here "Ad" denotes the adjoint action of the group on itself, and $H_i \stackrel{\text{d}_i}{\longrightarrow} G$ are the two subgroup inclusions.)

Example 2.15 (Orbit category of \mathbb{Z}_2). The orbit category (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0) of the cyclic group $\mathbb{Z}_2 := \{e, \sigma | \sigma \circ \sigma = e\}$ is

$$
\mathbb{Z}_2\text{Orbits}\;\simeq\;\left\{\begin{array}{c} \binom{\mathbb{Z}_2}{2} \quad \ \ \, \cdots \quad \ \, \binom{1}{\mathcal{V}} \\ \mathbb{Z}_2/1 \stackrel{\exists!}{\longrightarrow} \mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2 \end{array}\right\}.
$$

Hence its hom-sets (16) are:

$$
\mathbb{Z}_2 \text{Orbits}(\mathbb{Z}_2/1, \mathbb{Z}_2/1) \simeq \mathbb{Z}_2, \qquad \mathbb{Z}_2 \text{Orbits}(\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2, \mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2) \simeq 1,\n\mathbb{Z}_2 \text{Orbits}(\mathbb{Z}_2/1, \mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2) \simeq *, \qquad \mathbb{Z}_2 \text{Orbits}(\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2, \mathbb{Z}_2/1) \simeq \varnothing.
$$
\n
$$
(46)
$$

Example 2.16 (Automorphism groups in orbit category). For *G* a finite group and $H \subset G$ a subgroup, the endomorphisms of $G/H \in G$ Orbits (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0) form the *Weyl group* $W_G(H)$ (e.g. [\[May96,](#page-59-2) p. 13]) of *H* in *G*,

$$
\text{End}_{\text{GOrbits}}(G/H) \simeq \text{Aut}_{\text{GOrbits}}(G/H) = \text{W}_G(H) := \text{N}_G(H)/H, \tag{47}
$$

namely the quotient group by *H* of the normalizer $N_G(H)$ of *H* in *G*. For instance:

$$
W_G(1) = G, \quad W_G(G) = 1; \quad \text{generally:} \quad H \underset{\text{normal}}{\subset} G \quad \Rightarrow \quad W_G(H) = G/H.
$$

Generally:

Example 2.17 (Hom-sets in orbit category via Weyl groups). For any two subgroups $K, H \subset G$, the hom-set [\(16\)](#page-8-10) in the *G*-orbit category (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0) between their corresponding coset spaces is, as a right $W_G(H)$ -set via Example [2.16,](#page-13-2) a disjoint union of copies of $W_G(H)$, one for each way of conjugating *K* into a subgroup of *H*:

$$
GOrbits(G/K, G/H) \simeq \bigsqcup_{g \in G/N_G(K) \atop s.t. g^{-1}Kg \subset H} gW_G(H) \in W_G(H) \text{ Actions}(Sets).
$$
\n
$$
(48)
$$

Example 2.18 (More examples of orbit categories).

Equivariant homotopy types.

Definition 2.19 (Equivariant simplicial sets). We write

 \mathcal{G} SimplicialSets := Functors($GOrbits^{op}$, SimplicialSets)

for the category of functors from the opposite of *G*-orbits (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0) to simplicial sets.

Example 2.20 (Systems of fixed loci of topological *G*-actions). Let $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (TopologicalSpaces) (Def. [2.11\)](#page-11-1). For $H \subset G$ any subgroup, a G-equivariant function [\(40\)](#page-12-6)

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\binom{G}{\mathcal{V}} & \binom{G}{\mathcal{V}} \\
G/H & \longrightarrow X\n\end{array}\n\quad \Leftrightarrow\n\qquad\nf([e]) \in X^H := \left\{ x \in X \, \middle| \, \begin{matrix} \forall & \forall \mathcal{V} \\
h \in H \end{matrix} \, (h \cdot x = x) \right\} \subset X\n\tag{49}
$$

from the corresponding *G*-orbit (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0) is determined by its image $f([e]) \in X$ of the class of the neutral element, and that image has to be fixed by the action of $H \subset G$ of X. Therefore, the corresponding G -equivariant mapping spaces

$$
\mathrm{Maps}(G/H, X)^G \simeq X^H
$$

are the topological subspaces of *H*-fixed points inside *X*, the *H-fixed loci in G* \subset *H*. By functoriality of the mappingspace construction, these fixed point loci are exhibited as arranging into a contravariant functor on the *G*-orbit category (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0):

Here we used Example [2.14](#page-12-7) to make explicit the nature of the continuous functions between fixed point spaces that this functor assigns to morphisms of *G*Orbits. In particular, we see from Example [2.16](#page-13-2) that the residual action on the *H*-fixed locus X^H is by the Weyl group W_G(*H*) [\(47\)](#page-13-3). Postcomposing [\(50\)](#page-14-2) with the singular simplicial set functor [\(19\)](#page-8-4) yields an equivariant simplicial set (Def. [2.19\)](#page-13-1), to be denoted (the notation follows [\[SS20b,](#page-60-10) §3.2, 5.1]):

$$
G \, \zeta \, X \, \longmapsto \, \text{Sing} \big(\, Y \big(X \big/ \! \big/ G \big) \big) \, := \, \text{Sing} \big(\text{Maps} \big(- , X \big)^G \big) \, \in \, \, \text{G\,SimplicialSets.} \tag{51}
$$

Proposition 2.21 (Model category of equivariant simplicial sets [\[Hir02,](#page-58-6) Thm. 11.6.1][\[Gui06,](#page-58-9) Thm. 3.3][\[St16,](#page-61-6) §2.2]). *The category of equivariant simplicial sets (Def. [2.19\)](#page-13-1) carries a model category structure whose*

- (a) W weak equivalences are the weak equivalences of SimplicialSets_{Ou} over each $G/H \in G$ Orbits;
- (b) Fib fibrations are the weak equivalences of SimplicialSets_{Ou} over each $G/H \in G$ Orbits.

We denote this model category by \mathcal{G} SimplicialSets_{proj} ∈ ModelCategories.

Definition 2.22 (Equivariant homotopy types). We denote the homotopy category of the projective model structure on equivariant simplicial sets (Prop. [2.21\)](#page-14-3) by

$$
\mathcal{G}\text{SimplicialSets}_{\text{proj}} \xrightarrow{\gamma} \mathcal{G}\text{HomotopyTypes} := \text{Ho}\big(\mathcal{G}\text{SimplicialSets}_{\text{proj}}\big). \tag{52}
$$

The key source of equivariant homotopy types is the shapes of orbi-singularized homotopy quotients of topo-logical spaces by continuous group actions (we follow [\[SS20b,](#page-60-10) §3.2] in terminology and notation):

Definition 2.23 (Equivariant shape). The composite of forming systems of fixed loci (Example [2.20\)](#page-13-0) with localization to equivariant homotopy types (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1) is the *equivariant shape* operation, generalizing the plain shape [\(21\)](#page-8-8): equivariant shape

Example 2.24 (Smooth equivariant homotopy types). A topological space *X* equipped with trivial *G*-action has equivariant shape (Def. [2.23\)](#page-14-0) given by the functor on the orbit category which is constant on its ordinary shape [\(21\)](#page-8-8)

For brevity, we will mostly leave this embedding notationally implicit and write

$$
X := \text{Smth}[X \in \mathcal{G} \text{HomotopyTypes} \, . \tag{55}
$$

Elmendorf's theorem. In fact, every equivariant homotopy type (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1) is the equivariant shape (Def. [2.23\)](#page-14-0) of some topological space with *G*-action (Def. [2.11\)](#page-11-1). This is the content of Elmendorf's theorem ([\[El83\]](#page-57-8), see Prop. [2.26](#page-15-0) below). Due to this fact, topological *G*-actions in equivariant homotopy theory are often conflated with their *G*-equivariant shape, and jointly referred to as *G-spaces* (e.g., [\[tD79,](#page-61-2) §8][\[Blu17,](#page-57-3) §1]).

Proposition 2.25 (Model category of simplicial *G*-actions and fixed loci [\[Gui06,](#page-58-9) Thm. 3.12][\[St16,](#page-61-6) Prop. 2.6]). *The category GActions* (SimplicialSets) of G-actions $G \subset S$ on simplicial sets (analogous to Def. [2.11\)](#page-11-1) carries a *model category structure whose weak equivalences and fibrations are those that become so in the classical model structure on simplicial sets* [\(18\)](#page-8-9) *under the functor (analogous to Example [2.20\)](#page-13-0)*

$$
G \text{Actions} \left(\text{SimplicialSets} \right) \xrightarrow{\text{Maps}(-,-)^G} \varphi \text{SimplicialSets} \tag{56}
$$
\n
$$
G \subset S \qquad \qquad \longmapsto \qquad \left(G/H \mapsto S^H \right)
$$

which sends a G-action G \subset *S to its system of H-fixed loci parametrized over G*/*H* \in *GOrbits.*

We denote this model category by

 G Actions (SimplicialSets)_{fine} \in ModelCategories.

Proposition 2.26 (Elmendorf's theorem via model categories [\[St16,](#page-61-6) Thm. 3.17][\[Gui06,](#page-58-9) Prop. 3.15]). *The functor assigning systems of simplicial fixed loci* [\(56\)](#page-15-1) *is the right adjoint in a Quillen equivalence*

$$
G Actions(Simplicial Sets)fine \xrightarrow{\text{(–)(G/1)}} \text{Maps}(-,-)^{G} \xrightarrow{\simeq_{Qu}} \text{GSimplicialSets}_{proj} \tag{57}
$$

between the fine model structure on simplicial G-actions (Prop. [2.25\)](#page-15-2) and the model category of equivariant simplicial sets (Prop. [2.21\)](#page-14-3).

Examples of equivariant homotopy types.

Example 2.27 (*G*^{ADE}-equivariant 4-sphere). Let

$$
G := G^{\text{ADE}} \subset \text{Spin}(3) \simeq \text{Sp}(1)
$$

be a finite subgroup of the Spin group in dimension 3; these are famously classified along an ADE-pattern (reviewed in [\[HSS18,](#page-58-10) Rem. A.9]). Via the exceptional isomorphism with the quaternionic unitary group, this induces a canonical smooth action (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) on the Euclidean 4-space underlying the space of quaternions (reviewed as [\[HSS18,](#page-58-10) Prop. A.8]) and hence also on the corresponding representation 4-sphere (Example [2.12\)](#page-12-8):

$$
\begin{array}{ccc} G^{ADE} & & G^{ADE} \\ \hline & & \curvearrowleft & \\ \mathbb{R}^4 & , & S^4 & \in G^{ADE} Actions \big(\text{SmoothManifolds} \big) \,. \end{array}
$$

The corresponding *G* ADE-equivariant homotopy types (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1) (their equivariant shape, Def. [2.23\)](#page-14-0)

$$
\int^{\text{GADE}\text{-equivariant shape}} \int \mathcal{V}\left(\mathcal{S}^4/\!\!/ \mathcal{G}^{\text{ADE}}\right) \quad \in \quad \mathcal{G}^{\text{ADE}}\text{HomotopyTypes}
$$

are the coefficients of ADE-equivariant Cohomotopy theory [\[HSS18,](#page-58-10) §5.2][\[SS19a,](#page-60-18) §3] (lifted to equivariant twistorial Cohomotopy theory below in Def. [2.48\)](#page-22-0).

Example 2.28 (\mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant twistor space). Consider the quaternion unitary group (e.g. [\[FSS20c,](#page-58-3) §A]) with its two commuting subgroups from [\(13\)](#page-6-2) and [\(14\)](#page-6-3):

$$
\mathbb{Z}_2^A, Sp(1) \subset Sp(2) := \{ g \in Mat_{2 \times 2}(\mathbb{H}) \, \big| \, g \cdot g^{\dagger} = 1 \, \}.
$$
 (58)

Their canonical action on $\mathbb{H}^2 \simeq_{\mathbb{R}} \mathbb{R}^8$ by left matrix multiplication induces an action [\(12\)](#page-6-4) on $\mathbb{C}P^3$ ("twistor space"). The fixed locus [\(49\)](#page-13-4) of the subgroup \mathbb{Z}_2^A [\(13\)](#page-6-2) under this action is evidently given by those $[z_1 : z_2 : z_3 : z_4] \in \mathbb{C}P^3$ such that $z_1 + j \cdot z_2 = z_3 + j \cdot z_4 \in \mathbb{H}$. Since these are exactly the elements that are sent by the twistor fibration $t_{\mathbb{H}}$ [\(11\)](#page-6-0) to the base point $[1:1] \in \mathbb{H}P^1$, the \mathbb{Z}_2^A -fixed locus in twistor space $\mathbb{C}P^3$ coincides with the *S*²-fiber of the twistor fibration t_{H} [\(11\)](#page-6-0):

$$
\left(\mathbb{C}P^3\right)^{\mathbb{Z}_2^A} \simeq S^2 \xrightarrow{\text{fib}(t_{\mathbb{H}})} \mathbb{C}P^3. \tag{59}
$$

Hence the \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant homotopy type [\(21\)](#page-8-8) of twistor space with its \mathbb{Z}_2^A action [\(12\)](#page-6-4) is given by the following functor on the \mathbb{Z}_2 -orbit category [\(2.15\)](#page-12-9):

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\left\langle \begin{array}{ccc}\n\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{2} & & \\
\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{2} & & \\
\text{of twist space} & \mathbb{Z}_{2}/1 & \longrightarrow & \int \mathbb{C}P^{3} \\
\text{of twist space} & & \\
\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{2} & & \\
\end{array}\right. & \begin{array}{ccc}\n\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{2} & & \\
\text{of twist space} & & \\
\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{2} & & \\
\end{array}\n\end{array}
$$
\n
$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{2} & & \\
\text{of this function} & & \\
\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{2} & & \\
\end{array}
$$
\n
$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{2} & & \\
\end{array}
$$
\n
$$
\begin{array}{ccc
$$

Equivariant homotopy groups.

Definition 2.29 (Equivariant groups). (i) We write

≺*G*Groups := Functors *G*Orbitsop , Groups

for the category of contravariant functors on the *G*-orbit category (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0) with values in groups. (ii) We write

$$
GAbelian Groups := Functions(GOrbits, Abelian Groups)
$$

for the sub-category of contravariant functors with values in abelian groups.

Example 2.30 (Equivariant singular homology groups). For $X \in \mathcal{G}$ HomotopyTypes (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1), $A \in$ AbelianGroups, the ordinary *A*-homology groups in degree $n \in \mathbb{N}$ of the stages of $\hat{\chi}$ form an equivariant abelian group in the sense of Def. [2.29,](#page-16-1) to be denoted:

$$
\underline{H}_n(X;A) \; : \; G/H \, \longmapsto \, H_n\big(X(G/H);A\big) \, .
$$

Definition 2.31 (Equivariant homotopy groups).

(i) For $X \in \mathcal{G}$ HomotopyTypes (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1), $\mathcal{V}(*/\mathcal{G}) \longrightarrow X$ a base-point, and $n \in \mathbb{N}$, we say that the *n*th *equivariant*
homotopy group of X at via the conjugator group (Def. 2.20) which is steps wise the or *homotopy group* of *X* at *x* is the equivariant group (Def. [2.29\)](#page-16-1) which is stage-wise the ordinary *n*th homotopy group, to be denoted:

$$
\underline{\pi}_n(X,x) := \Big(G/H \ \mapsto \ \pi_n\big(X(G/H), x(G/H)\big)\Big). \tag{61}
$$

(ii) Similarly, for $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (TopologicalSpaces) (Def. [2.11\)](#page-11-1), $G \subset X^* \longrightarrow G \subset X$ a fixed base point, and $n \in \mathbb{N}$, we say that the *n*th *equivariant homotopy group* of $G \subset \mathbb{C}$ is that [\(61\)](#page-16-2) of its equivariant shape [\(21\)](#page-8-8):

$$
\underline{\pi}_n(X,x) := \underline{\pi}_n\Big(\int f(X/\!\!/G),\int f(X/\!\!/G)\Big) = \Big(G/H \mapsto \pi_n(X^H,x)\Big). \tag{62}
$$

Definition 2.32 (Equivariant connected homotopy types). We write

 \mathcal{G} HomotopyTypes (63)

for the full subcategory on those equivariant homotopy types *X* (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1) which

- (a) are equivariantly connected, in that $X(G/H) \in$ HomotopyTypes is connected for all $H \subset G$;
- **(b)** admit an equivariant base point γ (* $\#G$) \rightarrow X.

Definition 2.33 (Equivariant 1-connected homotopy types). (i) We write

$$
\mathcal{G}HomotopyTypes_{\geq 2} \longrightarrow \mathcal{G}HomotopyTypes_{\geq 1} \longrightarrow \mathcal{G}HomotopyTypes
$$
\n(64)

for the further full subcategory on those equivariant homotopy types *X* (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1) which

(a) are equivariantly connected and admit an equivariant base point (Def. [2.32\)](#page-16-3);

(b) have trivial first equivariant homotopy group (Def. [2.31\)](#page-16-4) at that base point:

$$
\underline{\pi}_1(\mathcal{X},x) = \underline{1}.
$$

(ii) By the Hurewicz theorem, this implies that the equivariant real cohomology groups (Example [2.30\)](#page-16-5) of these objects are trivial in degrees ≤ 1

$$
X \in \mathcal{G}
$$
HomotopyTypes_{≥2} \Rightarrow $(\underline{H}^0(X) \simeq \underline{\mathbb{R}}$ and $\underline{H}^1(X) \simeq 0).$

(iii) We write

 \mathcal{G} HomotopyTypes $\lim_{n \to \infty}$ \mathcal{G} HomotopyTypes₂₂ \longrightarrow \mathcal{G} HomotopyTypes

for the further full subcategory of those equivariant 1-connected homotopy types [\(64\)](#page-17-2) which are of *finite type* over R, in that all their equivariant real homology groups (Example [2.30\)](#page-16-5) are finite-dimensional:

$$
\mathop{\forall}\limits_{H\subset G\atop n\in\mathbb{N}}\dim_{\mathbb{R}}\Big(H_n\big(\mathcal{X}(G/H);\mathbb{R}\big)\Big)\, <\, \infty\, .
$$

G-Orbifolds. Given a smooth manifold *X* equipped with a smooth group action $G \subset X$, there are several somewhat different mathematical notions of what exactly counts as the corresponding *quotient orbifold* (review in [\[MM03\]](#page-59-7)[\[Ka08,](#page-59-8) §6][\[IKZ10\]](#page-58-11)).

- First, there is the singular quotient space X/G that dominates the early literature on orbifolds [\[Sa56\]](#page-60-19)[\[Sa57\]](#page-60-20) [\[Th80\]](#page-61-7)[\[Hae84\]](#page-58-12) as well as the contemporary physics literature [\[BL99,](#page-57-9) §1.3].
- Second, there is the smooth stacky homotopy quotient $X/\!\!/ G$ that has become the popular model for orbifolds among Lie theorists [\[MP97\]](#page-59-9)[\[Moe02\]](#page-59-10)[\[Ler08\]](#page-59-11)[\[Am12\]](#page-57-10).
- Third, there is the fine incarnation of orbifolds *orbisingular homotopy quotients* $\gamma(X|\mathcal{G})$ in singular cohesive homotopy theory [SS20b], which unifies the shows two perpenatives and lifts them to make orbifolds cor homotopy theory [\[SS20b\]](#page-60-10), which unifies the above two perspectives and lifts them to make orbifolds carry proper equivariant differential cohomology theories.

Here we extract from [\[SS20b\]](#page-60-10) the essence of this latter fine perspective that is necessary and convenient for the present purpose, as Def. [2.36](#page-18-1) below.

Lemma 2.34 (Fixed loci of finite smooth actions are smooth manifolds). *If* $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (TopologicalSpaces) *(Def. [2.11\)](#page-11-1) is such that X admits the structure of a smooth manifold and such that the action* [\(39\)](#page-12-10) *of G is smooth, then the fixed loci* $X^H \hookrightarrow X$ [\(49\)](#page-13-4) *are themselves smooth submanifolds.*

Proof. Since *G* is assumed to be finite [\(41\)](#page-12-1), its smooth action is proper (e.g. [\[Lee12,](#page-59-12) Cor. 21.6]). But in smooth manifolds with proper smooth *G*-action, every closed submanifold inside a fixed locus has a *G*-equivariant tubular neighborhood [\[Bre72,](#page-57-11) §VI, Thm. 2.2][\[Ka07,](#page-59-13) Thm. 4.4]. This applies, in particular, to individual fixed points, where it says that each such has a neighborhood in the fixed locus diffeomorphic to an open ball. \Box

Definition 2.35 (Smooth group actions on smooth manifolds). (i) We write

*G*Actions SmoothManifolds /*G*Actions TopologicalSpaces

for the category of smooth manifolds equipped with *G*-actions on the underlying topological spaces (Def. [2.11\)](#page-11-1) which are smooth.

(ii) Similarly, if the compact Borel-equivariance group [\(37\)](#page-12-3) is equipped with smooth structure making it a Lie group

 $T \in \text{CompactLie Groups} \longrightarrow \text{CompactTopological Groups}$,

we write

$$
(T \times G) \text{ Actions} \text{(SmoothManifolds)} \longrightarrow (T \times G) \text{ Actions} \text{(Topological Spaces)}
$$

for the category of smooth manifolds equipped with $T \times G$ -actions on the underlying topological spaces (Def. [2.11\)](#page-11-1) which are smooth.

Definition 2.36 (*G*-Orbifolds [\[SS20b\]](#page-60-10)). (i) We write

$$
GOrbifolds := Functions(GOrbitsop, SmoothMainfolds)
$$
 (65)

for the category of contravariant functors from *G*-orbits (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0) to smooth manifolds. (ii) By Lemma [2.34,](#page-17-0) the system of fixed loci [\(50\)](#page-14-2) of a smooth action $G \subset X$ (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) takes values in smooth manifolds

$$
G \wr X \text{ smoothly } \Rightarrow \quad \gamma(X \not| G) : GOrbits^{op} - - \Rightarrow SmoothManipolds \longrightarrow Topological Spaces , \quad (66)
$$

and hence witnesses an object $\gamma(X|\mathcal{G}) \in G$ Orbifolds [\(2.36\)](#page-18-1) which is a smooth geometric refinement of the underlying commuting diagram of functors and underlying commuting diagram of functors of underlying equivariant homotopy type (Def. [2.23\)](#page-14-0), in that we have the following commuting diagram of functors:

2.3 Equivariant non-abelian cohomology theories

We introduce the general concept of equivariant non-abelian cohomology theories, in direct generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §2.1], and consider some examples. This is in preparation for the twisted case in the next subsection.

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §2.1], we set:

Definition 2.37 (Equivariant non-abelian cohomology). Let $X, A \in \mathcal{G}$ HomotopyTypes (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1). (i) The *proper G-equivariant non-abelian cohomology* of X with coefficients in A is the hom-set [\(16\)](#page-8-10)

$$
H(X; \mathcal{A}) \quad := \quad \mathcal{G} \text{HomotopyTypes}(X, \mathcal{A}) \; .
$$

(ii) For $X \in G$ Actions (TopologicalSpaces) (Def. [2.11\)](#page-11-1), with induced equivariant homotopy type $\int \gamma(X/\!\!/ G)$ [\(21\)](#page-8-8), we write equivariant

$$
H_G(X; \mathcal{A}) \quad := \ H\Big(\int \mathcal{V}\big(X /\!\!/ G\big); \mathcal{A}\Big) \ := \ \mathcal{G} \text{HomotopyTypes}\big(\int \mathcal{V}\big(X /\!\!/ G\big)\, , \mathcal{A}\big) \, .
$$

(iii) We call the corresponding contravariant functor

$$
G \text{Actions (Topological Spaces)}^{\text{op}} \xrightarrow{\int \gamma(-/\!/G)} \qquad \text{G} \text{HomotopyTypes}^{\text{op}} \xrightarrow{H(-;\mathcal{A})} \text{Sets} \qquad (67)
$$

the *equivariant non-abelian cohomology theory* with coefficients in *A*.

Equivariant ordinary cohomology.

Example 2.38 (Equivariant representation ring). For *H* a finite group and \mathbb{F} a field, write

 $\text{Rep}_{\mathbb{F}}(X) \in \text{Rings} \longrightarrow \text{Abelian Groups}$ (68)

for the additive abelian group underlying the representation ring of *H* (i.e., the Grothendieck group of the semigroup of finite-dimensional F-linear *H*-representations under tensor product of representations, review in [\[BSS19,](#page-57-12) §2.1]). Under the evident restriction of representations to subgroups and under conjugation action on representations, these groups arrange into a contravariant functor on the *G*-orbit category (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0)

$$
\frac{\text{Rep}_{\mathbb{F}} : GOrbits^{op} \longrightarrow \text{AbelianGroups}}{G/H} \longrightarrow \text{Rep}_{\mathbb{F}}(H) \qquad \qquad \in \mathcal{G} \text{AbelianGroups} \tag{69}
$$

and hence consitute an equivariant abelian group (Def. [2.29\)](#page-16-1).

Example 2.39 (Bredon cohomology [\[Bre67a,](#page-57-13) p. 3][\[Bre67b,](#page-57-14) Thm. 2.11 & (6.1)][\[GM95,](#page-58-13) p. 10]). Given $\underline{A} \in \mathcal{G}$ AbelianGroups (Def. [2.29\)](#page-16-1) and $n \in \mathbb{N}$: (i) There is the *Eilenberg-MacLane G-space*

$$
\mathcal{K}(\underline{A}, n) \in \mathcal{G} \text{HomotopyTypes} \tag{70}
$$

 in equivariant connected homotopy types (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1), characterized by the fact that it admits a fixed point with equivariant homotopy groups (Def. [2.31\)](#page-16-4) given by

$$
\underline{\pi}_k\big(\mathcal{K}(\underline{A},n)\big) \simeq \begin{cases} \underline{A} & | & k = n, \\ 0 & | & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}
$$

(ii) The *ordinary equivariant cohomology* or *Bredon cohomology* in degree *n* of $X \in G$ Actions (TopologicalSpaces) (Def. [2.11\)](#page-11-1) with coefficients in *A* is its equivariant non-abelian cohomology (Def. [2.37\)](#page-18-3) with coefficients in $\mathcal{K}(A,n)$ [\(70\)](#page-19-2):

$$
\overbrace{H^n_G(X;\underline{A})}^{\text{Bredon cohomology}}H^n_G(X;\underline{A})\cong H_G(X;\, \mathcal{K}(\underline{A},n))\ =\ H\Big(\ \text{γ}\big(X/\!\!/ G\big)\,,\, \mathcal{K}(\underline{A},n)\Big).
$$

Equivariant Cohomotopy.

Example 2.40 (Equivariant non-abelian Cohomotopy [\[tD79,](#page-61-2) §8.4][\[Pe94\]](#page-59-14)[\[Cr03\]](#page-57-15) [\[SS19a\]](#page-60-18)). For $G \, \dot{\subset} \, V$ a linear G representation on a finite-dimensional real vector space *V*, the *representation sphere* (e.g. [\[Blu17,](#page-57-3) Ex. 1.1.5])

 $S^V := V^{\text{cpt}} \in G$ Actions (TopologicalSpaces) $\xrightarrow{\int \gamma(-/\!\!/ G)} \rightarrow \beta$ HomotopyTypes

defines an equivariant homotopy type (21) . This is the coefficient space for the equivariant non-abelian cohomology theory (Def. [2.37\)](#page-18-3) called (unstable) *equivariant Cohomotopy* in RO-degree *V*:

$$
\pi_G^{\text{equivariant}} \pi_G^V(X) := H_G\Big(X; \; \mathcal{F}(S^V/\!\!/ G)\Big) \; \simeq \; H\Big(\; \mathcal{F}(X/\!\!/ G);\; \mathcal{F}(S^V/\!\!/ G)\Big).
$$

Equivariant non-abelian cohomology operations.

Definition 2.41 (Equivariant non-abelian cohomology operations). For $A, B \in \mathcal{G}$ HomotopyTypes (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1), a *cohomology operation* from equivariant non-abelian *A*-cohomology to *B*-cohomology (Def. [2.37\)](#page-18-3) is a natural transformation

$$
H(-; \mathcal{A}) \xrightarrow{\phi_*} H(-; \mathcal{B})
$$

of the corresponding equivariant non-abelian cohomology theories [\(67\)](#page-18-4). By the Yoneda lemma, such operations are induced by post-composition with morphisms between equivariant coefficient spaces:

$$
\mathcal{A} \xrightarrow{\phi} \mathcal{B} \in \mathcal{G} \text{HomotopyTypes.} \tag{71}
$$

2.4 Equivariant twisted non-abelian cohomology theories

We introduce equivariant twisted non-abelian cohomology, in direct generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §2.2], and introduce the main example of interest here (Def. [2.48](#page-22-0) below).

Equivariant ∞-Actions.

Remark 2.42 (Equivariant ∞ -actions). (i) In equivariant generalization of Prop. [2.5](#page-9-5) (and as a special case of [\[NSS12a,](#page-59-4) Thm. 2.19][\[NSS12b,](#page-59-5) Thm. 3.30, Cor. 3.34]), every equivariantly pointed and equivariantly connected equivariant homotopy type (Def. [2.32\)](#page-16-3) is, equivalently, the equivariant classifying space *BG* of an *equivariant* ∞*-group*

 $G \in \mathcal{G}$ EquivariantGroups_∞ := Ho $\left(\text{Functions}(GOrbits^{op}, \text{SimplicialGroups})_{proj}\right)$.

(ii) In equivariant generalization of Prop. [2.7](#page-10-1) (and as a special case of [\[NSS12a,](#page-59-4) §4][\[SS20b,](#page-60-10) §2.2]), ∞ -actions of such equivariant ∞-groups on equivariant homotopy types *A* are, equivalently, homotopy fibrations of equivariant homotopy types over *BG* with homotopy fiber *A*, hence a system of non-equivariant homotopy fibration [\(31\)](#page-10-4) parametrized by the $G/H \in G$ Orbits (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0), denoted as follows ^{[5](#page-20-3)}

$$
\mathcal{A} \xrightarrow{\text{hofib}(\rho_{\mathcal{A}})} \mathcal{A} \underset{\text{associated to } \infty \text{-action of } \mathcal{G} \text{ on } \mathcal{A}}{\longrightarrow} \mathcal{A} \underset{\text{associated to } \infty \text{-action of } \mathcal{G}}{\longrightarrow} \mathcal{A} \underset{\text{associated to } \infty \text{-action of } \mathcal{G}}{\longrightarrow} \mathcal{A} \underset{\text{obfib}(\rho_{\mathcal{A}}(G/H))}{\longrightarrow} \mathcal{A}(G/H) \underset{\text{associated to } \infty \text{-action of } \mathcal{G}(G/H)}{\longrightarrow} \mathcal{A}(G/H) \underset{\text{d}}{\longrightarrow} \mathcal{A}(G/H) \underset{\text{of } \mathcal{G}(G/H)}{\longrightarrow} \mathcal{A}(G/H) \longrightarrow \mathcal{A}(G/H) \qquad \longrightarrow \mathcal{A}(G/H) \qquad \in \text{HomotopyTypes}
$$
\n
$$
\mathcal{B}\mathcal{G}(G/H) \qquad \qquad \text{in the following theorem, if } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \text{ and } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \qquad \qquad \text{in the following theorem, if } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \text{ and } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \qquad \qquad \text{in the following theorem, if } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \text{ and } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \text{ and } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \text{ is a positive constant, then } \mathcal{A}(G/H) \text{ and } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \text{ is a positive constant, then } \mathcal{A}(G/H) \text{ and } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \text{ and } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \text{ is a positive constant, then } \mathcal{A}(G/H) \text{ and } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \text{ and } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \text{ and } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \text{ and } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \text{ is a positive constant, and } \mathcal{G}(G/H) \text{ and
$$

A key source of equivariant ∞-actions are equivariant parametrized homotopy types, in the following sense:

Example 2.43 (Equivariant parametrized homotopy types). Consider $T \in \text{CompactTopological Groups } (37)$ $T \in \text{CompactTopological Groups } (37)$, $G \in$ FiniteGroups [\(41\)](#page-12-1), and $X \in (T \times G)$ Actions (Topological Spaces) [\(44\)](#page-12-11).

(i) Since the two group actions separately commute with each other, we may consider forming the combined (a) proper equivariant shape (Def. [2.23\)](#page-14-0) with respect to the *G*-action;

(b) ordinary shape [\(21\)](#page-8-8) of the homotopy quotient (Borel construction, Example [2.8\)](#page-10-0) with respect to the *T*-action:

$$
\text{GHomotopyTypes} \ni \left(\left(\gamma \left(X/\!\!/ G \right) \right) / \!\!/ T \right) ; \ G/H \ \longmapsto \ f \left(X^H/\!\!/ T \right). \tag{73}
$$

This is the *G*-equivariant homotopy type (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1) given on $G/H \in GOrbits$ (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0) by the Borel homotopy quotient construction (Example [2.8\)](#page-10-0) of the *T*-action on the $G \supset H$ -fixed locus (Example [2.20\)](#page-13-0).

(ii) With the classifying space *BT* regarded as a smooth *G*-equivariant homotopy type (i.e., with trivial *G*-action, Example [2.24\)](#page-14-6) the *G*-equivariant *T*-parametrized space [\(73\)](#page-20-4) sits in an equivariant fibration [\(72\)](#page-20-2) over *BT* with homotopy fiber the *G*-equivariant shape of *X* (Def. [2.23\)](#page-14-0):

$$
\int \gamma(X/\!\!/G) \xrightarrow{\text{hofib}(\rho_{\gamma(X/\!\!/G)})} \int \left(\left(\gamma(X/\!\!/G) \right) / \!\!/T \right) \xrightarrow[\text{for } \rho_{\gamma(X/\!\!/G)}] \varphi_{\gamma(X/\!\!/G)} \in \text{genotopyTypes}
$$
\n
$$
\text{or} \quad \int X^H \xrightarrow{\text{hofib}(\rho_{X^H})} \int \left(\frac{X^H / \!\!/T}{\rho_{X^H}} \right) \xrightarrow[\text{for } \rho_{X^H}] \in \text{HomotopyTypes}
$$

We may refer to these objects as *proper G-equivariant and Borel T -equivariant homotopy types* , but for brevity and due to their above fibration over *BT*, we will say *G-equivariant T -parametrized homotopy types*.

Example 2.44 (\mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant Sp(1)-parametrized twistor fibration). Recall the \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant twistor fibration [\(11\)](#page-6-0) from Example [2.28.](#page-15-3) Since the $Sp(2)$ -subgroups \mathbb{Z}_2^A [\(13\)](#page-6-2) and $Sp(1)$ [\(14\)](#page-6-3) commute with each other, the quotient

 5 Here and in the following we indicate the ambient category of a given diagram. The notation "Diagram \in Category" means that each vertex of the diagram is an object in that category, and each arrow is a morphism in that category.

by the action of $Sp(1)$ of the Cartesian product of the twistor fibration [\(11\)](#page-6-0) with (the identity map on) the total space $ESp(2)$ of the universal principal $Sp(2)$ -bundle still has a residual equivariance under \mathbb{Z}_2^A :

Hence, using Example [2.28](#page-15-3) and identifying the Borel construction of homotopy quotients (e.g. [\[NSS12b,](#page-59-5) Prop. 3.73], here for subgroups $H \subset G$

$$
\frac{X \times EG}{H} \simeq \frac{X/\!\!/H}{\substack{\text{homotopy} \\ \text{gootel construction}}} \in \text{HomotopyTypes},\tag{75}
$$

the \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant homotopy type (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1) of the middle vertical morphism in [\(74\)](#page-21-1) exhibits a \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant Sp(1)-parametrized homotopy type (in the sense of Example [2.43\)](#page-20-1) of this form:

The analogous statement holds for the vertical morphism on the right of (74) , so that the full square on the right of [\(74\)](#page-21-1) exhibits a morphism in \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant Sp(1)-parametrized homotopy types (Example [2.43\)](#page-20-1) of this form:

$$
\int (\n\uparrow (\mathbb{C}P^3/\mathbb{Z}_2^A))\n\begin{array}{l}\n\text{MSE} \\
\text{Sp}(1)\text{-parametrized} \\
\text{twistor space} \\
\text{Wistor space}\n\end{array}\n\quad\n\begin{array}{l}\n\text{MSE} \\
\text{Sp}(1)\text{-parametrized} \\
\text{Wistor fibration} \\
\text{Wistor fibration}\n\end{array}\n\quad\n\begin{array}{l}\n\text{MSE} \\
\text{Sp}(1)\text{-parametrized} \\
\text{Wistor fibration}\n\end{array}\n\quad\n\begin{array}{l}\n\text{MSE} \\
\text{Sp}(1)\text{-parametrized} \\
\text{Wistor fibration}\n\end{array}\n\quad\n\begin{array}{l}\n\text{MSE} \\
\text{MSE} \\
\text{MSE
$$

where $B\text{Sp}(1) := \text{Smth}(B\text{Sp}(1))$ (Example [2.24\)](#page-14-6).

Twisted equivariant non-abelian cohomology.

In twisted generalization of Def. [2.37](#page-18-3) and in equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §2.2], we set:

Definition 2.45 (Twisted equivariant non-abelian cohomology). Let

$$
\mathcal{A} \xrightarrow[\text{local coefficient}]{\text{adjoint} (\rho_{\mathcal{A}}) \to \mathcal{A} \mathcal{U} \mathcal{G} \atop \text{bundle}} \mathcal{A} \varphi_{\mathcal{A}} \in \mathcal{G} \text{HomotopyTypes} \tag{78}
$$

be an homotopy fibration as in Remark [2.42,](#page-19-1) to be regarded now as an *equivariant local coefficient bundle*, and let $X \in \mathcal{G}$ HomotopyTypes (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1) equipped with an *equivariant twist*

$$
[\tau] \in H(X; B\mathcal{G}) \tag{79}
$$

in equivariant non-abelian cohomology (Def. [2.37\)](#page-18-3) with coefficients in *BG*. We say that the τ*-twisted equivariant non-abelian cohomology* of X with coefficients in A is the hom-set from τ to ρ_A in the homotopy category of the slice model structure (see [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Ex. A.10]) over BG of the projective model structure on equivariant simplicial sets (Prop. [2.21\)](#page-14-3):

$$
H^{\tau}(X; \mathcal{A}) := Ho\left(\mathcal{G}SimplicialSets^{/BG}_{proj}\right)(\tau, \rho_{\mathcal{A}}).
$$

Twisted equivariant ordinary cohomology.

Example 2.46 (Twisted Bredon cohomology). Let $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (TopologicalSpaces) (Def. [2.11\)](#page-11-1) with a base point $G \, \zeta * \stackrel{x}{\longrightarrow} G \, \zeta X$, let $\underline{A} \in \mathcal{G}$ AbelianGroups (Def. [2.29\)](#page-16-1), and let

$$
r: \ \underline{\pi}_1(X) \times \underline{A} \longrightarrow \underline{A}
$$

be an action of the equivariant fundamental group (Def. [2.31\)](#page-16-4) of *X* on \underline{A} . For $n \in \mathbb{N}$, there is an equivariant local coefficient bundle [\(78\)](#page-21-2) $K(A, n)$ ——

$$
\mathcal{K}(\underline{A}, n) \xrightarrow{\text{equivalent ordinary}} \mathcal{K}(\underline{A}, n) / \! / \underline{\pi}_1(X)
$$
\n
$$
\downarrow^{\text{equivalent ordinary}} \qquad \qquad \downarrow^{\text{p}} \qquad B\underline{\pi}_1(X)
$$

with typical fiber the equivariant Eilenberg-MacLane space [\(70\)](#page-19-2), such that the twisted equivariant non-abelian cohomology with local coefficients in ρ coincides (by [\[Go97a,](#page-58-14) Cor. 3.6][\[MuSe10,](#page-59-15) Thm. 5.10]) with traditional *r*-twisted Bredon cohomology in degree *n* ([\[MoSv93,](#page-59-16) Def. 2.1][\[MuMu96,](#page-59-17) Def. 3.8][\[MuPa02\]](#page-59-18)):

$$
H_G^{\text{bred cohomology}}(X; \underline{A}) \cong H^{\tau}(X; \mathcal{K}(\underline{A}, n)).
$$

Equivariant tangential structure. In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Example 2.33], we have:

Definition 2.47 (Equivariant tangential structure). Let $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) of dimension $n := \dim(X)$, and let $\mathscr{G} \stackrel{\phi}{\longrightarrow} BGL(n)$ be a topological group homomorphism. An *equivariant tangential* (\mathscr{G}, ϕ) -structure (or just \mathscr{G} -structure, for short) on the orbifold $\gamma(X/\mathscr{G})$ (Def. [2.36\)](#page-18-1) is a class in the equivariant
twisted non-shelling schemelogy (Def. 2.45) of the equivariant shape (Def. 2.23) of the e twisted non-abelian cohomology (Def. [2.45\)](#page-21-0) of the equivariant shape (Def. [2.23\)](#page-14-0) of the orbifold with equivariant local coefficients [\(78\)](#page-21-2) in

$$
GL(n) /\mathscr{G} \longrightarrow B\mathscr{G} \longrightarrow B
$$

and with twist given by the classifying map τ_{Fr} of the frame bundle:

$$
(\mathscr{G}, \phi) \text{Structures}(\,\gamma\big(X/\!\!/ G\big)) \ := \ H^{\tau_{\text{Fr}}} \Big(\gamma\big(X/\!\!/ G\big); \text{GL}(n)/\!\!/ \mathscr{G}\Big).
$$

Equivariant twistorial Cohomotopy. In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Ex. 2.44] we have:

Definition 2.48 (Equivariant twistorial Cohomotopy theory). Let $X^8 \in \mathbb{Z}_2$ Actions (Topological Spaces) (Def. [2.11\)](#page-11-1) be a smooth spin 8-manifold equipped with tangential structure (see [\[FSS19b,](#page-57-4) Ex. 2.33]) for the subgroup Sp(1) \subset $Sp(2) \subset Spin(8)$ (where the first inclusion is [\(13\)](#page-6-2) and the second is again given by left quaternion multiplication, e.g. [\[FSS19b,](#page-57-4) Ex. 2.12])

$$
[\tau]\,\in\, H_{\mathbb{Z}_2^A}\big(X^8;B\mathrm{Sp}(1)\big)\,.
$$

We say that:

(a) its \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant twistorial Cohomotopy $\mathcal{T}_{\mathbb{Z}_2^A}^{\tau}(-)$ is the τ -twisted equivariant non-abelian cohomology theory (Def. [2.45\)](#page-21-0) with local coefficients in the \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant Sp(1)-parametrized twistor space;

- **(b)** its \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant *J*-twisted Cohomotopy $\pi_{\mathbb{Z}_2^A}^{\tau}(-)$ is the τ -twisted equivariant non-abelian cohomology theory (Def. [2.45\)](#page-21-0) with local coefficients in the \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant Sp(1)-parametrized 4-sphere;
- (c) the twisted equivariant cohomology operation $\mathcal{I}_{\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{A}}^{\tau}(-) \longrightarrow \pi_{\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{A}}^{\tau}(-)$ is that induced by the \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{A} -equivariant Sp(1)parametrized twistor fibration;

all as induced by the (morphism of) local coefficient bundles [\(77\)](#page-21-3) in Example [2.44:](#page-20-0)

equivariant twistorial Cohomotopy T ^τ Z *A* 2 (*X*) := *H* τ Z *A* 2 *X*; S [≺] C*P* 3Z *A* 2 push-forward along equivariant parametrized twistor fibration S ≺ *^t*^H ^Z *A* 2 Sp(1) ∗ /*H* τ Z *A* 2 *X*; S [≺] *S* 4Z *A* 2 =: equivariant J-twisted Cohomotopy π τ Z *A* 2 *X* . (80)

3 Equivariant non-abelian de Rham cohomology

We had shown in [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §3] how the fundamental theorem of dgc-algebraic rational homotopy theory ([\[BG76,](#page-57-16) §9.4, §11.2]), augmented by differential-geometric observations [\[GM13,](#page-58-15) §9], provides a non-abelian de Rham theorem for *L*∞-algebra valued differential forms, which serve as the recipient of non-abelian character maps.

The equivariant generalization of this fundamental theorem had been obtained in [\[Scu08\]](#page-60-9) (following [\[Tri82\]](#page-61-1)) without having found much attention yet. Here we review, in streamlined form and highlighting examples and applications, the underlying theory of injective equivariant dgc-algebras/*L*∞-algebras in [§3.1](#page-23-1) and how these serve to model equivariant rational homotopy theory in [§3.2.](#page-38-0) Then we use this in [§3.3](#page-43-0) to prove the equivariant nonabelian de Rham theorem (Prop. [3.63\)](#page-44-0) including its twisted version (Prop. [3.67\)](#page-47-0); which, in turn, we use in [§3.4](#page-51-0) to construct the equivariant non-abelian character map (Def. [3.76\)](#page-51-1) and its twisted version (Def. [3.78\)](#page-52-1).

3.1 Equivariant dgc-algebras and equivariant *L*∞-algebras

We discuss here the generalization of the homotopy theory of connective dgc-algebras and of connective *L*∞ algebras (following [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §3.1]) to *G*-equivariant homotopy theory, for any finite equivariance group *G* [\(41\)](#page-12-1). While the homotopy theory of equivariant connective dgc-algebras has been developed in [\[Tri82\]](#page-61-1)[\[Scu02\]](#page-60-8)[\[Scu08\]](#page-60-9), previously little to no examples or applications have been worked out. Here we develop equivariantized twistor space as a running example (culminating in Prop. [3.56](#page-40-0) below).

While the general form of the homotopy theory of plain dgc-algebras generalizes to equivariant dgc-algebras, the crucial new aspect is that equivariantly not every connective cochain complex, and hence not every connective dgc-algebra, is fibrant. The fibrant equivariant cochain complexes must be degreewise injective, which is now a non-trivial condition (Prop. [3.12](#page-26-0) below). The key effect on the theory is that equivariant minimal Sullivan models (Def. [3.40\)](#page-34-0) – which still exist and still have the expected general properties – are no longer given just by iterative adjoining of (equivariant systems of) generators, but by adjoining of injective resolutions (Example [3.28\)](#page-30-0) of systems of generators. This has interesting effects, as shown in Example [3.42,](#page-35-0) which is at the heart of the proof of Prop. [3.56](#page-40-0) and thus of Theorem [1.1.](#page-5-1)

Plain homological algebra. For plain (i.e., non-equivariant) dgc-algebra, we follow the conventions of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §3.1]. In particular, we make use of the following notation:

Notation 3.1 (Generators/relations presentation of cochain complexes).

We may denote any $V \in \text{CochainComplexes}^{\geq 0, \text{fin}}_{\mathbb{R}}$ by generators (a graded linear basis) and relations (the linear relations given by the differential). For instance:

$$
\mathbb{R}\left\langle\begin{array}{c}c_2\\c_3\\c_3\end{array}\right\rangle/\left(\begin{array}{c}dc_2=0\\c_3\\c_3\end{array}\right)\cong\left(0\longrightarrow0\longrightarrow1\longrightarrow0\longrightarrow0\longrightarrow\cdots\right),\n\mathbb{R}\left\langle\begin{array}{c}c_3'\\c_3\\b_2\end{array}\right\rangle/\left(\begin{array}{c}dc_3'=0\\d\,c_3=0\\d\,b_2=c_3\end{array}\right)\cong\left(0\longrightarrow0\longrightarrow1\longrightarrow2\longrightarrow0\longrightarrow\cdots\right).
$$

Notation 3.2 (Generators/relations presentation of dgc-algebras). We may denote the Chevalley-Eilenberg algebra $CE(\mathfrak{g}) \in \text{DiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0,\text{fin}}$ of any $\mathfrak{g} \in L_{\infty} \text{Algebras}_{\mathbb{R},\text{fin}}^{\geq 0}$ ([\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 3.25]) by generators (a graded linear basis) and relations (the polynomial relations given by the differential). For instance (see [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Ex. 3.67, 3.68]):

$$
\mathbb{R}[c_2]/(dc_2=0) \quad \simeq \quad \text{CE}(\mathfrak{b}\mathbb{R}) \qquad \text{and} \qquad \mathbb{R}\bigg[\begin{array}{c} \omega_7, \\ \omega_4 \end{array}\bigg] / \begin{pmatrix} d\,\omega_7 = -\omega_4 \wedge \omega_4 \\ d\,\omega_4 = 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \simeq \quad \text{CE}(\mathfrak{t}\mathfrak{S}^4) \, .
$$

Similarly, for *T* a finite-dimensional compact and simply-connected Lie group with Lie algebra

$$
\mathfrak{t} \simeq \left\{ \langle t_a \rangle_{a=1}^{\dim(T)}, \left[-,- \right] \right\} \in \text{LieAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}, \text{fin}} ,
$$

the abstract Chern-Weil isomorphism (e.g. [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §4.2]) reads:

$$
\left(\mathbb{R}\left[\left\{r_2^a\right\}_{a=1}^{\dim(T)}\right]/\left(d\,r_2^a=0\right)\right)^T \,\,\simeq\,\,\text{CE}(\text{I}BT)\,,\tag{81}
$$

where on the left $(-)^T$ denotes the *T*-invariant elements with respect to the coadjoint action on the dual vector space of the Lie algebra.

Equivariant vector spaces.

Example 3.3 (Linear representations as functors). For *G* any finite group, write *BG* for the category with a single object and with *G* as its endomorphisms (hence its automorphisms). Then functors on *BG* with values in vector spaces are, equivalently, linear *G*-representations with *G* acting either from the left or from the right, depending on whether the functor is contravariant or covariant:

GRepresentations^l_R
$$
\simeq
$$
 Functions $(BG^{\text{op}}, \text{VectorSpaces}_R)$,
GRepresentations^r_R \simeq Functions $(BG, \text{VectorSpaces}_R)$. (82)

Example 3.4 (Irreducible \mathbb{Z}_2 -representations). We write

$$
1, 1_{sgn} \in \mathbb{Z}_2 \text{Representations}_\mathbb{R}^r
$$

for the two irreducible right representations (Example [3.3\)](#page-24-1) of \mathbb{Z}_2 , namely the trivial representation and the sign representation, respectively.

Definition 3.5 (Equivariant vector spaces). We write

$$
\begin{array}{l}\n\mathcal{G} \text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\text{fin}} := \text{Functions}(G\text{Orbits}^{\text{op}}, \text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\text{fin}}),\\
\mathcal{G} \text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\text{Spin}} := \text{Functions}(G\text{Orbits}, \text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\text{fin}})\n\end{array} \tag{83}
$$

for the categories of contravariant or covariant functors, respectively, from the *G*-orbit category (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0) to the category of finite-dimensional vector spaces over the real numbers.

Notice that forming linear dual vector spaces constitutes an equivalence of categories

$$
\text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\text{fin}}\xrightarrow{\hspace{.5cm}(-)^\vee\hspace{.5cm}}} \big(\text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\text{fin}}\big)^{\text{op}}
$$

and hence induces an equivalence:

$$
\begin{aligned} \left(\textit{\text{GVectorSpaces}}_{\mathbb{R}}\right)^{op} &= \left(\text{Functions}\big(\textit{GOrbits}^{op}, \textit{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{fin}\big)\right)^{op}\\ &\simeq \text{Functions}\Big(\textit{GOrbits}\,, \big(\textit{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{fin}\big)^{op}\Big)\\ &\simeq \text{Functions}\Big(\textit{GOrbits}\,, \textit{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{fin}\Big)\\ &= \textit{\text{GVectorSpaces}}^{\textit{fin}}_{\mathbb{R}}. \end{aligned}
$$

This justifies extending the notation [\(83\)](#page-24-2) to vector spaces which are not necessarily finite-dimensional

 \mathcal{G} VectorSpaces_R := Functors (*G*Orbits^{op}, VectorSpaces_R) \mathcal{G} VectorSpaces_ℝ := Functors (*G*Orbits, VectorSpaces_ℝ)

and to speak of the latter as the category of *equivariant dual vector spaces* (denoted Vec^{*}_G in [\[Tri82\]](#page-61-1)).

Example 3.6 (Equivariant dual vector spaces of real cohomology groups). For $X \in \mathcal{G}$ HomotopyTypes (Def. [2.22\)](#page-14-1) and $n \in \mathbb{N}$, the stage-wise real cohomology groups in degree *n* form an equivariant dual vector space (Def. [3.5\)](#page-24-0)

$$
\underline{H}^n(X; \mathbb{R}) \; : \; G/H \; \longmapsto \; H^n\big(X(G/H); \mathbb{R}\big) \, .
$$

If these are stage-wise finite-dimensional, then these are the linear dual equivariant vector spaces of the equivariant singular real homology groups $\underline{H}_n(X;\mathbb{R})$ from Example [2.30.](#page-16-5)

Example 3.7 (\mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant dual vector spaces). A (finite-dimensional) dual \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant vector space (Def. [3.5\)](#page-24-0) is a diagram of (finite-dimensional) vector spaces indexed by the \mathbb{Z}_2 -orbit category (Example [2.15\)](#page-12-9)

$$
\left(\begin{array}{ccc} \langle \begin{array}{c} \mathbb{Z}_2 \rangle & \langle \begin{array}{c} \mathbb{Z}_2 \rangle \end{array} \\ \mathbb{Z}_2 / 1 & \mapsto & \mathbf{N} \\ \downarrow & & \downarrow \phi \\ \mathbb{Z}_2 / \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mapsto & V \end{array} \end{array} \right) \;\; \in \;\; \mathbb{Z}_2 \, \mathcal{G} \text{VectorSpaces}_\mathbb{R}^\vee
$$

hence constitutes:

– a right \mathbb{Z}_2 -representation **N** (Example [3.3\)](#page-24-1),

- a vector space *V* (finite-dimensional),
- $-$ a linear map ϕ from the underlying vector space of N to *V*.

Example 3.8 (Restriction of equivariant vector spaces to Weyl group linear representation). For $H \subset G$ a subgroup, with Weyl group $W_G(H) = Aut_{GOrbits}(G/H)$ (Example [2.16\)](#page-13-2), the canonical inclusion of categories

$$
BW_G(H) \xrightarrow{i_H} GOrbits \tag{84}
$$

induces restriction functors of equivariant vector spaces (Def. [3.5\)](#page-24-0) to linear representations (Example [3.3\)](#page-24-1):

$$
W_G(H) \text{Representations}_{\mathbb{R}}^l \xleftarrow{i_H^*} \mathcal{G} \text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}} ,
$$
\n
$$
W_G(H) \text{Representations}_{\mathbb{R}}^r \xleftarrow{i_H^*} \mathcal{G} \text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\vee} .
$$
\n(85)

Example 3.9 (Regular equivariant vector space). For any subgroup $K \subset G$ we have an equivariant dual vector space (Def. [3.5\)](#page-24-0) given by the R-linear spans of the hom-sets [\(16\)](#page-8-10) out of G/K in the orbit category (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0):

$$
\mathbb{R}[\textit{GOrbits}(G/K,-)] \in \textit{GVecorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\vee}.
$$

For any further subgroup $H \subset G$, its restriction (Example [3.8\)](#page-25-0) to a linear representation from the right (Example [3.3\)](#page-24-1) of the Weyl group of *H* (Def. [2.16\)](#page-13-2) is

$$
i_H^*\big(\mathbb{R}\big[GC \text{rbits}(G/K,-)\big]\big) = \mathbb{R}\big[GC \text{rbits}(G/K,G/H)\big] \in W_G(H)\text{Representations}_\mathbb{R}^r,
$$

where $W_G(H)$ acts in linear extension of its canonical right action on the hom-set of the orbit category (Example [2.16\)](#page-13-2).

Lemma 3.10 (Extension of linear representations to equivariant vector spaces). *For any H* \subset *G*, the restriction of *equivariant vector spaces to linear representations (Example [3.8\)](#page-25-0) has a right adjoint*

> $W_G(H)$ Representations^{r}_R \longleftarrow \bot $\overline{\perp}$ *G*VectorSpaces^{\vee}_R,

where
$$
\text{Inj}_H(V^*) \in \mathcal{G}\text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\vee} = \text{Functions}(G\text{Orbits}, \text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}})
$$

is given by

$$
\text{Inj}_{H}(V^*) \ : \ G/K \ \longmapsto \mathcal{W}_{G}(H)\text{RepresentationS}_{\mathbb{R}}^{r}\Big(\mathbb{R}\big[GOrbits(G/K, G/H)\big], V^*\big) \tag{86}
$$

$$
=\bigoplus_{\substack{g\in G/N_G(K)\\ \text{s.t. } g^{-1}Kg\subset H}} V^*.
$$
\n(87)

Here the regular $W_G(H)$ *-representation in the first argument on the right of* [\(86\)](#page-26-1) *is from Example* [3.9.](#page-25-1)

Proof. Formula [\(86\)](#page-26-1) is a special case of the general formula for right Kan extension [\[Ke82,](#page-59-19) (4.24)], here applied to the inclusion [\(84\)](#page-25-2) regarded in VectorSpaces_R-enriched category theory. Its equivalence to [\(87\)](#page-26-2) follows with Example [2.17.](#page-13-5) See also [\[Tri82,](#page-61-1) (4.1)][\[Scu08,](#page-60-9) Lemma 2.3]. \Box

Injective equivariant dual vector spaces. Recall the general definition of injective objects (e.g. [\[HS71,](#page-58-16) p. 30]), applied to equivariant dual vector spaces:

Definition 3.11 (Injective equivariant dual vector spaces). An object $I \in \mathcal{G}$ VectorSpaces^{\vee} (Def. [3.5\)](#page-24-0) is called *injective* if morphisms into it extend along all injections, hence if every solid diagram of the form

$$
W = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\text{injection}}} - \frac{1}{\text{injection}} - \frac{1}{\text{injection}} \cdot \frac{1}{\text{injection}} \tag{88}
$$

admits a dashed morphism that makes it commute, as shown. We write

 \mathcal{G} VectorSpaces^{\vee}^{(*R*)</sub>} ∴*G*VectorSpaces^{\vee}^R

for the full sub-category on the injective objects.

Proposition 3.12 (Injective envelope of equivariant dual vector spaces [\[Tri82,](#page-61-1) p. 2][\[Scu02,](#page-60-8) Prop. 7.34][\[Scu08,](#page-60-9) Lem. 2.4, Prop. 2.5]). *For* $V \in \mathcal{G}$ VectorSpaces^{\vee}_R (*Def.* [3.5\)](#page-24-0), the direct sum of extensions $\text{Inj}_{(-)}$ (*Def.* [3.10\)](#page-25-3)

$$
\text{Inj}(V) := \bigoplus_{[H \subset G]} \text{Inj}_H(V_H) \in \mathcal{G} \text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\vee}, \tag{89}
$$

of those components at stage H which vanish on all deeper stages

$$
V_H := \begin{cases} \bigcap_{[K \supsetneq H]} \ker\left(V(G/H) \xrightarrow{V(G/(H \hookrightarrow K))} V(G/K)\right) & | & H \neq G \\ V(G/G) & | & H = G \end{cases} \tag{90}
$$

receives an injection

that extends the canonical inclusion of the VH, and which is an injective envelope (e.g. [\[HS71,](#page-58-16) §I.9]) of V in ≺*G*VectorSpaces[∨] R *. In particular:*

- (i) the summands $\text{Inj}_{H}(V)$ (Example [3.10\)](#page-25-3) are injective objects (Def. [3.11\)](#page-26-3);
- (ii) *V is injective (Def. [3.11\)](#page-26-3) precisely if* [\(91\)](#page-26-4) *is an isomorphism.*

Example 3.13 (Ground field is injective as equivariant dual vector space). The equivariant dual vector space (Def. [3.5\)](#page-24-0) which is constant on the ground field

 $\mathbb{R} := \text{const}_{GOrbits}(\mathbb{R}) : G/H \longmapsto \mathbb{R}$

is isomorphic to the right extension (Lemma [3.10\)](#page-25-3) $\mathbb{R} \simeq \text{Inj}_G(1)$ of $\mathbb{R} \simeq 1 \in 1$ Representations_R, and hence is injective, by Prop. [3.12.](#page-26-0)

Example 3.14 (Injective \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant dual vector spaces, cf. [\[ST23,](#page-60-21) Prop. 4.1]). For $G = \mathbb{Z}_2$ (Example [2.15\)](#page-12-9) the irreducible representations

 $1, 1_{sgn} \in \mathbb{Z}_2$ Representations_R, $1 \in 1$ Representations_R \simeq VectorSpaces_R

 $V \longrightarrow Inj(V)$ (91)

of the respective Weyl groups (Example [2.16,](#page-13-2) Example [3.4\)](#page-24-3) induce by right extension (Def. [3.10\)](#page-25-3) the following three \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant vector spaces (Example [3.7\)](#page-25-4), which, by Prop. [3.12,](#page-26-0) are the direct summand building blocks of all injective \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant dual vector spaces:

Inj¹ (1) : Z2/1 Z2 7−! 1 0 Z2/Z² 7−! 0, Inj¹ (1sgn) : Z2/1 Z2 7−! 1sgn 0 Z2/Z² 7−! 0, (92)

and

$$
\text{Inj}_{\mathbb{Z}_2}(1) \quad \begin{array}{c} \xrightarrow{\mathbb{Z}_2} \\ \mathbb{Z}_2/1 \\ \downarrow \end{array} \longrightarrow \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \downarrow \text{id} \\ \mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2 \\ \longmapsto \quad 1 \, . \end{array} \tag{93}
$$

To see this, use (46) in (86) to get, for two cases,

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\overset{(\mathbb{Z}_{2})}{\otimes} & & \text{ $\mathbb{Z}_{2}/1$} & \longmapsto & \mathbb{Z}_{2} \text{Representations}_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\mathbb{R}\left[\mathbb{Z}_{2} \text{Orbits}(\mathbb{Z}_{2}/1,\mathbb{Z}_{2}/1)\right],1\right)\simeq 1 \\
& & & \text{ $\mathbb{Z}_{2}/1$} & \longrightarrow & \mathbb{Z}_{2} \text{Representations}_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\mathbb{R}\left[\mathbb{Z}_{2} \text{Orbits}(\mathbb{Z}_{2}/\mathbb{Z}_{2},\mathbb{Z}_{2}/1)\right],1\right)\simeq 0 \\
& & & \text{ $\mathbb{Z}_{2}/\mathbb{Z}_{2}$} & \longrightarrow & \mathbb{Z}_{2} \text{Representations}_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\mathbb{R}\left[\mathbb{Z}_{2} \text{Orbits}(\mathbb{Z}_{2}/\mathbb{Z}_{2},\mathbb{Z}_{2}/1)\right],1\right)\simeq 0\n\end{array}
$$

and

$$
\text{Inj}_{\mathbb{Z}_2}(1) \quad \text{Lip}_2(1) \quad \text{Lipresentations}_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\underbrace{\mathbb{R}\big[\mathbb{Z}_2\text{Orbits}(\mathbb{Z}_2/1,\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2)\big]}_{\simeq 1},1\right) \simeq 1
$$
\n
$$
\text{Inj}_{\mathbb{Z}_2}(1) \quad \text{Lipresentations}_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\underbrace{\mathbb{R}\big[\mathbb{Z}_2\text{Orbits}(\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2,\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2)\big]}_{\simeq 1},1\right) \simeq 1.
$$

Lemma 3.15 (Tensor product preserves injectivity of finite-dim dual vector *G*-spaces [\[Go97b,](#page-58-17) Lem. 3.6, Rem 1.2] $[Scu02, Prop. 7.36]$ $[Scu02, Prop. 7.36]$). Let $V, W \in \mathcal{G}$ VectorSpaces^{V, fin} (Def. [3.5\)](#page-24-0). If V and W are both injective (Def. [3.11\)](#page-26-3), then so i *s their tensor product V* \otimes W : G/H \longmapsto $V(G/H)\otimes W(G/H)$.

Equivariant smooth differential forms. In preparation of discussing equivariant de Rham cohomology, consider:

Example 3.16 (Equivariant smooth differential forms). Let $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) and $n \in \mathbb{N}$. Then there is the equivariant dual vector space (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0)

$$
\Omega^n_{\mathrm{dR}}\big(\mathop{\times}\big(X/\!\!/G\big)\big)\;\;\in\;\; \text{\mathcal{G}VectorSpaces}^\vee_\mathbb{R}\quad
$$

given by the system of vector spaces of smooth differential *n*-forms (e.g. [\[BT82\]](#page-57-17)) of the fixed submanifolds [\(66\)](#page-18-2), with pullback of differential forms along residual actions and along inclusions of fixed loci:

$$
\begin{array}{cccc}\ng_1 \in W_G(H_1) & & & & X^{g_1^*} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} \\
& \circ \text{I} & \circ \text{I} & \circ \text{I} & \circ \text{I}
$$

Remark 3.17 (Equivariant smooth differential forms are injective). The following Lemmas [3.19,](#page-28-0) [3.20,](#page-28-1) [3.21](#page-29-0) show that the equivariant dual vector spaces of smooth differential *n*-forms (Def. [3.16\)](#page-27-0) are injective objects (Def. [3.11\)](#page-26-3), at least if the equivariance group is of order 4 or cyclic of prime order (in which case cf. [\[ST23,](#page-60-21) Prop. 4.1]):

$$
G \in \{ \mathbb{Z}_p | p \text{ prime} \} \cup \{ \mathbb{Z}_4, \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2 \}.
$$

From the proofs of these lemmas, given below, it is fairly clear how to approach the proof of the general case. But since this is heavy on notation if done properly, and since we do not need further generality for our application here, we will not go into that.

Notation 3.18 (Extension of smooth differential forms away from fixed loci).

For $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) and $H \subset G$, choose a tubular neighborhood (e.g. [\[Ko96,](#page-59-20) §1.2]) $\mathcal{N}_X(X^H) \subset X$ of the fixed locus (which exists by Lemma [2.34\)](#page-17-0). Then multiplication of smooth *n*-forms on X^H with a choice of bump function in the neighborhood coordinates induces a linear section, which we denote ext_H , of the operation of restricting differential forms to the fixed locus:

$$
\Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}^n(X^H) \underbrace{\hspace{1cm} - \hspace{1cm} - \hspace{1cm} - \hspace{1cm} - \hspace{1cm} - \hspace{1cm} \times \hspace{1cm} \Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}^n(X) \longrightarrow 0}_{\mathrm{id}} \longrightarrow \Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}^n(X^H).
$$

Lemma 3.19 (\mathbb{Z}_p -Equivariant smooth differential forms are injective). Let the equivariance group $G = \mathbb{Z}_p$ be a *cyclic group of prime order. Then, for* $\mathbb{Z}_p \subset X \in \mathbb{Z}_p$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1), the equivariant dual *vector space of* Z*p-equivariant smooth differential n-forms (Def. [3.33\)](#page-32-0) is injective (Def. [3.11\)](#page-26-3):*

$$
\Omega_{\text{dR}}^n\big(\,\n\angle(X/\mathbb{Z}_p)\big) \;\in\; \mathcal{G}\text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\vee,\text{inj}}\,. \tag{94}
$$

Proof. By extension of differential forms away from the fixed locus (Notation [3.18\)](#page-28-2), we obtain the following isomorphism of equivariant dual vector spaces to a direct sum of injective extensions (Lemma [3.10\)](#page-25-3)

equivalent smooth differential <i>n</i> -forms	differential <i>n</i> -forms	differential <i>n</i> -forms	
$\Omega_{\text{dR}}^n \left(\gamma(X/\mathbb{Z}_p) \right) \longrightarrow \text{Inj}_{\mathbb{Z}_p} \left(\Omega_{\text{dR}}^n (X^{\mathbb{Z}_p}) \right) \oplus \text{Inj}_1 \left(\left\{ \omega \in \Omega_{\text{dR}}^n(X) \mid \omega _{X^{\mathbb{Z}_p}} = 0 \right\} \right)$			
\mathbb{Z}_p	$\alpha \longmapsto \left(\alpha _{X^{\mathbb{Z}_p}} \right) \longrightarrow \left(\alpha _{X^{\mathbb{Z}_p}} \right)$	$\alpha \longmapsto \left(\alpha _{X^{\mathbb{Z}_p}} \right)$	$\alpha \longmapsto \left(\alpha _{X^{\mathbb{Z}_p}} \right)$
$\mathbb{Z}_p / \mathbb{Z}_p$	γ	γ	
$\mathbb{Z}_p / \mathbb{Z}_p$	$\mathbb{Z}_p / \mathbb{Z}_p$	γ	

where we used, since p is assumed to be prime, that the only subgroups of *G* are 1 and \mathbb{Z}_p itself (Example [2.18\)](#page-13-7). By Prop. [3.12,](#page-26-0) this implies the claim [\(94\)](#page-28-3). \Box

Lemma 3.20 (\mathbb{Z}_4 -Equivariant smooth differential forms are injective). Let the equivariance group $G = \mathbb{Z}_4$ be the $cyclic$ group of order 4. Then, for $\mathbb{Z}_4 \subset X \in \mathbb{Z}_4$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1), the equivariant dual *vector space of* Z4*-equivariant smooth differential n-forms (Def. [3.33\)](#page-32-0) is injective (Def. [3.11\)](#page-26-3):* $\Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}^n(\Upsilon(X/\mathbb{Z}_4)) \in \mathcal{G}\text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\vee,\text{inj}}$ $\hspace{1.6cm} . \hspace{1.6cm} (95)$

Proof. Since the subgroups of \mathbb{Z}_4 are linearly ordered $1 \subset \mathbb{Z}_2 \subset \mathbb{Z}_4$ (Example [2.18\)](#page-13-7), the proof of Lemma [3.19](#page-28-0) generalizes immediately. Using extensions of differential *n*-forms (Notation [3.18\)](#page-28-2), both from $X^{\mathbb{Z}_4}$ as well as from $\bar{X}^{\mathbb{Z}_2}$, we obtain the following isomorphism of equivariant dual vector spaces to a direct sum of injective extensions (Lemma [3.10\)](#page-25-3)

equivalent smooth
\ndifferential *n*-forms
\ndifferential *n*-forms
\ndifferential *n*-forms
\n
$$
\Omega_{dR}^{n}(\gamma(X|\mathbb{Z}_{4})) \stackrel{\simeq}{\Rightarrow} Inj_{\mathbb{Z}_{4}}(\Omega_{dR}^{n}(X^{\mathbb{Z}_{4}})) \oplus Inj_{\mathbb{Z}_{2}}(\{\omega \in \Omega_{dR}^{n}(X^{\mathbb{Z}_{2}}) | \omega|_{X^{\mathbb{Z}_{4}}} = 0\}) \oplus Inj_{1}(\{\omega \in \Omega_{dR}^{n}(X) | \omega|_{X^{\mathbb{Z}_{2}}} = 0\})
$$
\n
$$
\downarrow^{\text{differential of theorem 15: }} \{\omega \mapsto \omega \text{ for all } n \text{ is a finite}} \text{ (where } \omega \text{ is a finite})
$$
\n
$$
\mathbb{Z}_{4}/1 \qquad \alpha \longmapsto \{\alpha|_{X^{\mathbb{Z}_{4}}} \qquad \{\alpha|_{X^{\mathbb{Z}_{4}}} \qquad \{\omega \in \Omega_{dR}^{n}(X^{\mathbb{Z}_{4}}) | \omega_{X^{\mathbb{Z}_{2}}} = 0\}\}\} \oplus Inj_{1}(\{\omega \in \Omega_{dR}^{n}(X) | \omega|_{X^{\mathbb{Z}_{2}}} = 0\})
$$
\n
$$
\downarrow^{\text{differential } n \text{-forms of theorem 15: }} \{\omega|_{X^{\mathbb{Z}_{4}}} \qquad \{\omega|_{X^{\mathbb{Z}_{4}}} \q
$$

By Prop. [3.12,](#page-26-0) this implies the claim [\(95\)](#page-28-4).

Lemma 3.21 ($\mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2$ -Equivariant smooth differential forms are injective). Let the equivariance group $G = \mathbb{Z}_2^L \times$ \mathbb{Z}_2^R be the Klein 4-group. Then, for $\mathbb{Z}_2^L\times\mathbb{Z}_2^R$ $\in\mathbb{Z}_2^L\times\mathbb{Z}_2^R$ Actions $\left(\text{SmoothManifolds}\right)$ (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1), the equivariant *dual vector space of equivariant smooth differential n-forms (Def. [3.33\)](#page-32-0) is injective (Def. [3.11\)](#page-26-3):*

$$
\Omega_{\text{dR}}^n\big(\,\n\gamma\big(X\,\big/\!\big/\,\mathbb{Z}_2^L\times\mathbb{Z}_2^R\big)\big)\;\in\;\; \mathcal{G}\,\text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\vee,\,\text{inj}}\,.
$$
\n(96)

Proof. We obtain an isomorphism to a direct sum of injective extensions (Lemma [3.10\)](#page-25-3), much as in the proofs of Lemmas [3.19](#page-28-0) and [3.20,](#page-28-1) differential *n*-forms on shallow fixed loci whose
restriction to the deep fixed locus vanishes
 $\omega \in \Omega^n$ $(X^{\mathbb{Z}_2^L}) \mid \omega \mid_{\mathbb{R}^n} = 0$

Lemma 3.17	Since x_1 and x_2 and x_3 for x_4 and x_5 for x_5 and x_6 for x_6 and x_7 for x_8 and x_9 for x_9 and x
------------	---

and hence conclude the result, again by Prop. [3.12.](#page-26-0) The only further subtlety to take care of here is that the two extensions $ext_{\mathbb{Z}_2^L}$ and $ext_{\mathbb{Z}_2^R}$ (Notation [3.18\)](#page-28-2) need to be chosen compatibly, such as to ensure that each preserves the property of a form to vanish on the corresponding other fixed locus:

$$
\Big(\text{ext}_{\mathbb{Z}_2^L}\Big(\beta|_{X^{\mathbb{Z}_2^L}}\Big)\Big)\Big|_{\mathbb{Z}_2^R}\,=\,0\,,\qquad \Big(\text{ext}_{\mathbb{Z}_2^R}\Big(\beta|_{X^{\mathbb{Z}_2^R}}\Big)\Big)\Big|_{\mathbb{Z}_2^L}\,=\,0\,.
$$

This is achieved by choosing an *equivariant* tubular neighborhood (by [\[Bre72,](#page-57-11) §VI, Thm. 2.2][\[Ka07,](#page-59-13) Thm. 4.4]) around the intersection $X^{\mathbb{Z}_2^R} \cap X^{\mathbb{Z}_2^L}$ and using this to choose the extension away from $X^{\mathbb{Z}_2^L}$ to be orthogonal to that away from $X^{\mathbb{Z}_2^R}$. \Box

Equivariant graded vector spaces.

Definition 3.22 (Equivariant graded vector spaces). We write

 \mathcal{G} GradedVectorSpaces^{≥0} := \mathcal{G} VectorSpaces_R^N \simeq Functors(GOrbits^{op}, GradedVectorSpaces^{≥0}) for the category of N-graded objects in equivariant vector spaces (Def. [3.5\)](#page-24-0).

Definition 3.23 (Equivariant rational homotopy groups). For $X \in \mathcal{G}$ HomotopyTypes_{≥1} (Def. [2.32\)](#page-16-3) and $n \in \mathbb{N}$, the rationalized *n*th equivariant homotopy group (Def. [2.31\)](#page-16-4) hence the stage-wise rationalized simplicial homotopy group (Def. [2.31\)](#page-16-4)

$$
\underline{\pi}_n(X)\otimes_{\mathbb Z} \underline{\mathbb R} \,\, : \,\, G/H \,\, \longmapsto \,\, \pi_n\big(X(G/H)\big) \otimes_{\mathbb Z} \mathbb R \ ,
$$

form an equivariant graded vector space (Def. [3.22\)](#page-29-1):

$$
\underline{\pi}_{\bullet+1}\big({\mathcal X}\big)\otimes_{{\mathbb Z}}{\mathbb R} \ \ \in \ \ \c{GVectorSpaces}_{{\mathbb R}}\,.
$$

Example 3.24 (\mathbb{Z}_2^A -Equivariant rational homotopy groups of twistor space). The \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant rational homotopy groups (Def. [3.23\)](#page-29-2) of \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant twistor space (Example [2.28\)](#page-15-3) are, by [\(60\)](#page-16-6), given by the rational homotopy groups of $\mathbb{C}P^3$ and, on the fixed locus, of S^2 . Hence these look as follows (using, e.g., [\[FSS20c,](#page-58-3) Lemma 2.13] with [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Prop. 3.65]):

Equivariant cochain complexes.

Definition 3.25 (Equivariant cochain complexes). We write

 \mathcal{G} CochainComplexes^{≥0}; = Functors (*G*Orbits, CochainComplexes^{≥0})

for the category of functors from the *G*-orbit category (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0) to the category of connective cochain complexes (i.e., in non-negative degrees with differential of degree +1) over the real numbers.

Definition 3.26 (Delooping of equivariant cochain complexes). For $V \in \mathcal{G}$ CochainComplexes²⁰ (Def. [3.25\)](#page-30-1), we denote its delooping as

$$
\mathfrak{b} V\,:\, G/H\, \longmapsto\, \Big(\, 0 \longrightarrow V^0(G/H)\stackrel{d_V^0}{\longrightarrow} V^1(G/H)\stackrel{d_V^1}{\longrightarrow} V^2(G/H)\longrightarrow\cdots\Big).
$$

As an instance of the general notion of mapping cones (e.g. [\[Scha11,](#page-60-22) Def. 3.2.2]), we get:

Example 3.27 (Cone on an equivariant cochchain complex). For $V \in \mathcal{G}$ CochainComplexes²⁰ (Def. [3.25\)](#page-30-1), we say that the *cone* on its delooping b*V* (Def. [3.26\)](#page-30-2) is the equivariant cochain complex $eV \in \mathcal{G}$ CochainComplexes^{≥ 0} given by

$$
\mathfrak{e} V := \mathrm{Cone}(\mathfrak{b} V) : G/H \longmapsto \left(\begin{array}{c} V^0(G/H) \xrightarrow{-d_V^0} V^1(G/H) \xrightarrow{-d_V^1} V^2(G/H) \xrightarrow{-d_V^2} V^3(G/H) \xrightarrow{-d_V^3} \cdots \\ \oplus \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \oplus \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \oplus \qquad \qquad \downarrow \downarrow \qquad \oplus \qquad \qquad \downarrow \downarrow \qquad \oplus \qquad \qquad \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \qquad \oplus \qquad \qquad \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \qquad \oplus \qquad \qquad \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \qquad \
$$

This sits in the evident cofiber sequence:

$$
V \xleftarrow{\text{cofib}(i_{\text{b}V})} \mathfrak{e}V
$$

\n
$$
\uparrow_{i_{\text{b}V}} \qquad \in \mathcal{G}\text{CochainComplexes}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0}.
$$
 (98)

As an instance of the general notion of injective resolutions (e.g. [\[Scha11,](#page-60-22) §4.5]), we have:

Example 3.28 (Injective resolution of equivariant dual vector spaces).

Let $V \in \mathcal{G}$ VectorSpaces^{\vee} (Def. [3.5\)](#page-24-0). Then, by Prop. [3.12,](#page-26-0) we obtain an *injective resolution* (e.g. [\[HS71,](#page-58-16) p. 129]) of *V* given by the equivariant cochain complex (Def. [3.25\)](#page-30-1) which in degree 0 is the injective envelope [\(89\)](#page-26-5) of *V*, and whose differentials are, recursively, the injective envelope inclusions [\(91\)](#page-26-4) of the quotients by the image of the previous degree.

This is such that for any $A^{\bullet} \in \mathcal{G}$ CochainComplexes^{≥ 0} which is degreewise injective (Def. [3.11\)](#page-26-3) and any morphism of equivariant

dual vector spaces ϕ

{ $V \longrightarrow A_{\text{clsd}}^{n}$ } $\in \mathcal{G}$ Vector Spaces^{\'}_R

from V to the subspace of closed elements (cocycles) in $Aⁿ$, there exists an extension to a morphism

 $\{b^n \text{Inj}^{\bullet}(V) \xrightarrow{\phi^{\bullet}} A^{\bullet}\} \in G$ CochainComplexes^{≥0} (99) of equivariant cochain complexes (as shown on the right) given recursively by using injectivity of A^{n+i+1} to obtain dashed extensions [\(88\)](#page-26-6): Inj*i*+¹ ϕ^{n+i+1} .

(*V*) /*A n*+*i*+1 Inj*ⁱ* (*V*)/im(*d i*−1) ? OO *dA*◦φ *i* 2

Example 3.29 (Injective resolution of \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant dual vector spaces).

Consider the \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant dual vector space (Example [3.7\)](#page-25-4) given by

$$
\begin{pmatrix}\n\begin{array}{ccc}\n\langle \mathbb{Z}_2 \rangle & \longrightarrow & 0 \\
\mathbb{Z}_2/1 & \longmapsto & 0 \\
\downarrow & & \downarrow 0 \\
\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2 & \longmapsto & \mathbf{1}\n\end{array}\n\end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{Z}_2 \text{GVectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\vee}. \quad (100)
$$

Recalling the three injective atoms of \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant dual vector spaces from Example [3.14,](#page-26-7) we find that the injective resolution (Example [3.28\)](#page-30-0) of [\(100\)](#page-31-1) is the \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant cochain complex shown on the right.

In terms of generators-and-relations (Notation [3.1\)](#page-23-2), this says:

$$
\text{Inj}^{\bullet} \begin{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \mathbb{Z}_2 \\ \mathbb{Z}_2/1 & \cdots & 0 \\ \downarrow & & \downarrow \\ \mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2 & \cdots & \mathbb{R}\langle c_0 \rangle/(d c_0 = 0) \end{matrix} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \mathbb{Z}_2 \\ \mathbb{Z}_2/1 & \cdots & \mathbb{R}\langle c'_0, c_1 \\ \downarrow & & \downarrow \\ \mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2 & \cdots & \mathbb{R}\langle c_0 \rangle/(d c_0 = 0) \end{matrix} \end{pmatrix} . \tag{101}
$$

Equivariant dgc-algebras.

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\vdots & \vdots \\
\uparrow & \uparrow \\
0 & \longrightarrow \text{Inj}(\text{coker}(d^{1})) \\
\uparrow & \uparrow_{d^{2}} \\
0 & \longrightarrow \text{Inj}(\text{coker}(d^{0})) \\
\uparrow & \uparrow_{d^{1}} \\
0 & \longrightarrow \text{Inj}(\text{Inj}(V)/V) \\
\uparrow & \uparrow_{d^{0}} \\
V & \longrightarrow \text{Inj}(V)\n\end{array}
$$

$$
=:\text{Inj}^{\bullet}(V) \in \mathcal{G} \text{CochainComplexes}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0}
$$

. .

. .

Definition 3.30 (Equivariant dgc-Algebras). We write

 \mathcal{G} DiffGradedCommAlgebras^{≥0} := Functors (*G*Orbits, DiffGradedCommAlgebras^{≥0})

 for the category of functors from the *G*-orbit category (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0) to the category of connective dgc-algebras over the real numbers.

Definition 3.31 (Equivariant cochain cohomology groups). For $A \in \mathcal{G}$ DiffGradedCommAlgebras^{≥ 0} (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0) and $n \in \mathbb{N}$, we write

$$
\underline{H}^n(A) \ \in \ \mathcal{G} \text{VectorSpaces}_\mathbb{R}^\vee
$$

for the equivariant dual vector space (Def. [3.5\)](#page-24-0) of cochain cohomology groups

$$
\underline{H}^n(A) \; : \; G/H \; \longmapsto \; H^n\bigl(A(G/H) \bigr) \, .
$$

Example 3.32 (Equivariant base dgc-algebra).

We write $\underline{\mathbb{R}} \in \mathcal{G}$ DiffGradedCommAlgebras^{≥ 0} for the equivariant dgc-algebra (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0) which is constant on the ground field \mathbb{R} :

$$
\mathbb{R} \; : \; G/H \; \longmapsto \; \mathbb{R}.
$$

For the case $G = \mathbb{Z}_2$ (Example [2.15\)](#page-12-9), this is shown on the right.

Example 3.33 (Equivariant smooth de Rham complex). For $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1). there is the equivariant dgc-algebra (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0)

$$
\Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}^{\bullet}\big(\mathcal{V}(X/\!\!/G)\big) \;\;\in\;\; \underset{\mathcal{V}}{\mathcal{G}}\mathrm{DiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0}
$$

 $\Omega_{\rm dR}^{\bullet}(\text{P}(X \mathscr{N} G)) \in \text{G}^{\bullet}$ GDiffGradedCommAlgebras^{≥0}
of equivariant smooth differential forms (Example [3.16\)](#page-27-0) equipped with the wedge product and de Rham differential formed stage-wise, as in the ordinary smooth de Rham complex (e.g. [\[BT82\]](#page-57-17)) of the fixed loci.

Example 3.34 (Free equivariant dgc-algebra on equivariant cochain complex). For $V^{\bullet} \in \mathcal{G}$ CochainComplexes^{≥ 0} (Def. [3.25\)](#page-30-1):

(i) We obtain the free equivariant dgc-algebra (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0)

 $Sym(V^{\bullet}) \in \mathcal{G}$ DiffGradedCommAlgebras^{≥0},

given over each $G/H \in GOrbits$, by the free dgc-algebra on the cochain complex at that stage:

$$
Sym(V^{\bullet}) : G/H \mapsto Sym(V^{\bullet}(G/H)),
$$

with all structure maps induced by the functoriality of the non-equivariant Sym-construction.

(iii) This extends to a functor
\n
$$
\frac{\text{GDiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0}}{\text{CchnCmplx}} \xrightarrow{\text{Sym}} \frac{\text{GCochainComplexes}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0}}{(\text{102})}
$$

which is left adjoint to the evident assignment of underlying equivariant cochain complexes.

In terms of generators and relations (Notation [3.1,](#page-23-2) [3.2\)](#page-23-3), passing to free dgc-algebras means to replace angular brackets by square brackets:

Example 3.35 (Free \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant dgc-algebra on injective resolution). In the case $G = \mathbb{Z}_2$ (Example [2.15\)](#page-12-9), the free Z2-equivariant dgc-algebra (Example [3.34\)](#page-32-1) on the *n*-fold delooping (Def. [3.26\)](#page-30-2) of the injective resolution [\(101\)](#page-31-2) from Example [3.29](#page-31-3) is:

$$
\text{Sym} \circ \mathfrak{b}^n \circ \text{Inj}^{\bullet} \left(\begin{matrix} \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_3 & \mathbb{Z}_3 \\ \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_3 & \mathbb{Z}_3 \\ \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_3 & \mathbb{Z}_3 \end{matrix} \right) = \left(\begin{matrix} \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_3 & \mathbb{Z}_3 \\ \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_3 & \mathbb{Z}_3 \\ \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_3 & \mathbb{Z}_3 \end{matrix} \right) \cdot \left(\begin{matrix} dc'_n = c_{n+1} \\ dc_n \end{matrix} \right) \right) \cdot (103)
$$

 $\mathbb{Z}_2/1$ \mathbb{Z}_2 ļ ľ, $\longmapsto \mathbb{R}$ \int_{∞} $\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ \longmapsto R

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 3.25], we have:

Definition 3.36 (Equivariant *L*∞-algebras). We write

$$
\underset{\underline{\mathfrak{g}}}{\mathcal{G}}L_{\infty}Algebras_{\mathbb{R},\text{fin}}^{\geq 0} \xrightarrow{\quad \text{CE}} (\underset{\longrightarrow}{\mathcal{G}}DiffGradedCommAlgebras_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0})^{op} \tag{104}
$$
\n
$$
\underline{\mathfrak{g}}
$$

for the opposite of the full subcategory of equivariant dgc-algebras (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0) on those that are stage-wise Chevalley-Eilenberg algebras of *L*∞-algebras (connective and finite-type over the real numbers, as in [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 3.25]).

In generalization of Example [3.33,](#page-32-0) we have:

Example 3.37 (Proper *G*-equivariant and Borel-Weil-Cartan *T*-equivariant smooth de Rham complex). Let $(T \times G) \subset X \in (T \times G)$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def [2.35\)](#page-17-1), where $T \in \text{CompactLieGroups}$ is finitedimensional with Lie algebra denoted (as in Notation [3.1\)](#page-23-2)

$$
\mathfrak{t} \simeq \left\{ \langle t_a \rangle_{a=1}^{\dim(T)}, \left[-,- \right] \right\} \in \text{LieAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}, \text{fin}}.\tag{105}
$$

Consider the equivariant dgc-algebra (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0)

$$
\Omega_{\text{dR}}^{\bullet}\Big(\Big(\angle(X/\!\!/G)\Big)/\!\!/T\Big) \;\in\; \text{CDiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0}
$$

of *T*-invariants in the tensor product of proper *G*-equivariant smooth differential forms (Example [3.16\)](#page-27-0) with the free symmetric graded algebra on

$$
\mathfrak{b}^2 \mathfrak{t}^\vee \simeq \langle r_2^a \rangle_{a=1}^{\dim(T)},
$$

(the linear dual space of (105) in degree 2) and equipped with the sum of the de Rham differential

$$
d_{\text{dR}}\,:\,\boldsymbol{\omega}\wedge r_2^{a_1}\wedge\cdots\wedge r_2^{a_p}\,\longmapsto\,\big(d_{\text{dR}}\boldsymbol{\omega}\big)\wedge r_2^{a_1}\wedge\cdots\wedge r_2^{a_p}
$$

and the operator

$$
r_2^a \wedge t_{t_a} : \omega \wedge r_2^{a_1} \wedge \cdots \wedge r_2^a \longmapsto (t_{t_a} \omega) \wedge r_2^a \wedge r_2^{a_1} \wedge \cdots \wedge r_2^a,
$$

where

- $\omega \in \Omega_{\rm dR}^{\bullet}(-),$
- ι_{t_a} denotes the contraction of differential forms with the vector field that is the derivative of the action $T \times X \to X$ along *ta*,
- summation over the index $a \in \{1, \dots, \dim(T)\}\$ is understood, and
- the *T*-action on f^{\vee} is the coadjoint action and on that differential forms is by pullback along the given action on *X*: proper *G*-equivariant & Borel *T*-equivariant oth de Rham Cartan model for *T*-equivariant Borel cohomology of *H*-fixed locus *X H*

$$
\Omega_{\text{dR}}^{\bullet}\left(\left(\left(\frac{\gamma(X/\!\!/G)}{\gamma(X/\!\!/G)}\right)\right)/T\right) \; : \; G/H \; \longmapsto \; \left(\Omega_{\text{dR}}^{\bullet}\left(X^H\right)\left[\left\{r_2^a\right\}_{a=1}^{\dim(T)}\right], d_{\text{dR}} + r_2^a \wedge \iota_{t_a}\right)^T. \tag{106}
$$

This is, stage-wise over $G/H \in G$ Orbits (Def. [2.13\)](#page-12-0), the *Cartan model* dgc-algebra for Borel *T*-equivariant de Rham cohomology ([\[AB84\]](#page-57-18)[\[MQ86,](#page-59-21) §5][\[Ka93\]](#page-59-22)[\[GS99\]](#page-58-18), review in [\[Me06\]](#page-59-23)[\[KT15\]](#page-59-24)[\[Pe17\]](#page-59-25)), here formed for the fixed submanifolds (Lemma [2.34\)](#page-17-0) of the all the subgroups of the *G*-action.

Homotopy theory of equivariant dgc-algebras.

Proposition 3.38 (Projective model structure on connective equivariant dgc-algebras [\[Scu02,](#page-60-8) Theorem 3.2]). *There is the structure of a model category on* $\overline{\varphi}$ *DiffGradedCommAlgebras≥⁰ (<i>Def. 3.30*) whose

W – weak equivalences are the quasi-isomorphisms over each $G/H \in G$ Orbits;

Fib *– fibrations are the degreewise surjections whose degreewise kernels are injective (Def. [3.11\)](#page-26-3). We denote this model category by*

$$
\left(\underset{\mathcal{V}}{\mathcal{G}}\text{DiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0}\right)_{proj} \in \text{ModelCategories}.
$$

A key technical subtlety of the model structure on equivariant dgc-algebras (Prop. [3.38\)](#page-33-1), compared to its nonequivariant version ([\[BG76,](#page-57-16) §4.3][\[GM96,](#page-58-19) §V.3.4][\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Prop. 3.36]), is that not all objects are fibrant anymore, since equivariantly the injectivity condition (Def. [3.11\)](#page-26-3) is non-trivial (Prop. [3.12\)](#page-26-0). However, we have the following class of examples of fibrant objects:

Proposition 3.39 (Equivariant smooth de Rham complex is projectively fibrant).

For $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1), the equivariant smooth de Rham complex (Example [3.33\)](#page-32-0) *is a fibrant object in the projective model structure (Prop. [3.38\)](#page-33-1)*

$$
\Omega_{\text{dR}}^{\bullet} \big(\text{ }\mathcal{C}(X/\!\!/ G) \big) \xrightarrow{\quad \in \text{Fib} \quad} 0 \quad \in \ \big(\text{ } \text{CDiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq} 0 \big)_{\text{proj}} \, ,
$$

at least if G is of order 4 or cyclic of prime order.

Proof. By Prop. [3.38,](#page-33-1) the statement is equivalent to the claim that the equivariant dual vector spaces of equivariant smooth differential *n*-forms are injective. This is indeed the case, by Lemmas [3.19,](#page-28-0) [3.20,](#page-28-1) [3.21](#page-29-0) (Remark [3.17\)](#page-27-1). \square

Next we turn to discussion of fibrant and cofibrant equivariant dgc-algebras.

Minimal equivariant dgc-algebras.

Definition 3.40 (Minimal equivariant dgc-algebras [\[Tri82,](#page-61-1) Construction 5.10][\[Scu02,](#page-60-8) §11][\[Scu08,](#page-60-9) §4]). Let $A \in \mathcal{G}$ DiffGradedCommAlgebras^{≥0} (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0) be such that, for all $k \in \mathbb{N}$, the underlying ChnCmplx $(A)^k \in$ β CochainComplexes^{≥0} is injective (Def. [3.11\)](#page-26-3).

(i) For $n \in \mathbb{N}$, an *elementary extension* $A \longrightarrow A[\mathfrak{b}^n V]_{\phi}$ of A in degree *n* is a pushout of the image under Sym (Example [3.34\)](#page-32-1) of the cone inclusion (Example [3.27\)](#page-30-3) of the $(n+1)$ -fold delooping (Def. [3.26\)](#page-30-2) of the injective resolution Inj• (*V*) (Example [3.28\)](#page-30-0)

$$
A\left[b^{n}V_{n}\right]_{\phi_{n}} \leftarrow \text{Sym}\left(\epsilon b^{n}\text{Inj}^{\bullet}(V_{n})\right)
$$
\n
$$
\uparrow \text{sym}\left(\text{sym}\left(\text{sym}\left(\text{inj}^{\bullet}\right)\right)\right) \quad \text{sym}\left(\text{sym}\left(\text{inj}^{\bullet}\right)\right) \quad \text{sym}\left(\text{sym}\left(\text{inj}^{\bullet}\right)\right) \quad \text{sym}\left(\text{sym}\left(\text{inj}^{\bullet}\right)\right) \quad \text{sym}\left(\text{sym}\left(\text{inj}^{\bullet}\right)\right)
$$
\n
$$
A \leftarrow \text{Sym}\left(\text{minj}^{\bullet}(V_{n})\right) \quad \text{sym}\left(\text{minj}^{\bullet}(V_{n})\right)
$$
\n
$$
\text{Sym}\left(\text{minj}^{\bullet}(V_{n})\right) \quad \text{sym}\left(\text{minj}^{\bullet}(V_{n})\right)
$$
\n
$$
\text{sym}\left(\text{minj}^{\bullet}(V_{n})\right)
$$

along the adjunct $\widetilde{\phi}^{\bullet}$ [\(102\)](#page-32-2) of an injective extension [\(99\)](#page-31-4)

$$
A^{\bullet} \xleftarrow{\phi_n^{\bullet}} \mathfrak{b}^{n+1} \text{Inj}^{\bullet}(V_n) \in \mathcal{G} \text{CochainComplexes}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0}
$$
 (108)

of a given *attaching map* out of a given equivariant dual vector space *Vⁿ* (Def. [3.5\)](#page-24-0):

(ii) An inclusion
$$
A_{\text{clsd}}^{n+1} \leftarrow \emptyset_n \in \mathcal{G}\text{VectorSpaces}_\mathbb{R}^\vee.
$$
 (109)

$$
B^{\bullet} \xrightarrow{\text{min}} A^{\bullet} \in \mathcal{G} \text{DiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0} \tag{110}
$$

of degreewise injective (Def. [3.11\)](#page-26-3) equivariant dgc-algebras (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0) which are equivariantly 1-connected

$$
\mathit{B}^0 \,\simeq\, \mathbb{R},\ \ \, \mathit{B}^1 \,\simeq\, \mathbb{R}
$$

is called *relative minimal* if it is isomorphic under *B* • to the result of a sequence of elementary extensions [\(107\)](#page-34-1) in strictly increasing degrees (noticing with Lemma [3.15,](#page-27-2) that the result of an elementary extension [\(107\)](#page-34-1) is again degreewise injective).

(iii) An equivariant dgc-algebra A^{\bullet} , such that the unique inclusion of the equivariant ground field \underline{R} (which is clearly 1-connected and injective, by Example [3.13\)](#page-26-8) is a relative minimal dgc-algebra [\(110\)](#page-34-2)

$$
\underline{\mathbb{R}} \xrightarrow{\text{min}} A^{\bullet} \in \text{CDiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0}, \qquad (111)
$$

is called a *minimal equivariant dgc-algebra*.

Definition 3.41 (Minimal equivariant *L*∞-algebra). Any minimal equivariant dgc-algebra *A* (Def. [3.40\)](#page-34-0) is the equivariant Chevalley-Eilenberg algebra [\(104\)](#page-33-2) $A \simeq \text{CE}(\mathfrak{g}^A)$

of an equivariant *L*_∞-algebra $\underline{g}^A \in \mathcal{G}L_{\infty}$ Algebras^{≥0}_{R,fin} (Def. [3.36\)](#page-33-3), defined uniquely up to isomorphism. We say that the *underlying* graded equivariant vector space (Def. [3.22\)](#page-29-1)

$$
\underline{\mathfrak{g}}^A_{\bullet} \ \in \ \mathcal{G}GradedVectorSpaces^{\geq 0}_{\mathbb{R}}
$$

of this equivariant *L*_∞-algebra is the linear dual of the spaces of generators $V_n^A \in \mathcal{G}$ VectorSpaces^{\vee}_R [\(109\)](#page-34-3) of the elementary extensions [\(107\)](#page-34-1) that exhibit the minimality of *A*:

$$
\underline{\mathfrak{g}}_n^A := (V_n^A)^\vee \in \mathcal{G}\text{VectorSpaces}_{\mathbb{R}}.
$$

Example 3.42 (A minimal \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant dgc-algebra). We spell out the construction of an equivariant minimal dgc-algebra (Def. [3.40\)](#page-34-0), for $G = \mathbb{Z}_2$ (Example [2.15\)](#page-12-9), which involves three basic cases of the elementary extensions [\(107\)](#page-34-1):

(i) In the first stage, begin with the equivariant base algebra $\mathbb R$ (Example [3.32\)](#page-32-3) and consider the attaching map [\(109\)](#page-34-3) in degree 2 given by

$$
\phi_2 : \begin{matrix} \mathbb{Z}_2 \\ \mathbb{Z}_2/1 \end{matrix} \longrightarrow \begin{matrix} \mathbb{R} & 0 \leftarrow c_3 \\ \downarrow id & \downarrow id \\ \mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2 \end{matrix} \longrightarrow \begin{matrix} \mathbb{R} & 0 \leftarrow c_3 \\ \downarrow id & \downarrow id \\ \mathbb{R} & 0 \leftarrow c_3 \\ \mathbb{R} & \mathbb{R} \langle c_3 \rangle \end{matrix} \tag{112}
$$

By Example [3.14,](#page-26-7) the equivariant dual vector space on the right is already injective [\(93\)](#page-27-3), so that we may extend this attaching map immediately to an equivariant cochain map [\(108\)](#page-34-4)

$$
\phi_2^{\bullet} : \begin{array}{ccc}\n\binom{\mathbb{Z}_2}{2} & \longrightarrow & \mathbb{R} & \longrightarrow & \mathbb{R}\langle c_3\rangle/(d\,c_3=0) \\
\downarrow & & \downarrow & & \downarrow \\
\downarrow & & & \downarrow & & \downarrow \\
\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2 & \longrightarrow & \mathbb{R} & \longrightarrow & \mathbb{R}\langle c_3\rangle/(d\,c_3=0),\n\end{array}
$$

where on the right we are using the generators-and-relations Notation [3.1.](#page-23-2) By Example [3.35,](#page-32-4) its adjunct morphism of equivariant dgc-algebras is

 \overline{z}

$$
\widetilde{\phi}_2^{\bullet} : \begin{array}{ccc}\n\begin{array}{ccc}\n\alpha_2 \\
\downarrow \\
\downarrow \\
\hline\n\end{array} & \longrightarrow & \mathbb{R} \begin{array}{cc}\n\alpha_3 \\
\downarrow \\
\downarrow \\
\downarrow \\
\hline\n\end{array} & \mathbb{R}[c_3]/(d \, c_3 = 0) \\
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\downarrow & \downarrow \\
\downarrow & \downarrow \\
\downarrow & \downarrow \\
\hline\n\end{array} & \begin{array}{ccc}\n\downarrow & \downarrow \\
\downarrow & \downarrow \\
\downarrow & \downarrow \\
\hline\n\end{array} & \mathbb{R}[c_3]/(d \, c_3 = 0).\n\end{array}
$$

Since all these diagrams so far are constant on the orbit category, the resulting pushout [\(107\)](#page-34-1) is computed over both objects $\mathbb{Z}_2/H \in \mathbb{Z}_2$ Orbits as in non-equivariant dgc-theory, and thus yields this minimal equivariant dgc-algebra:

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\binom{\mathbb{Z}_2}{2} & \longrightarrow & \mathbb{R}[f_2]/(d f_2 = 0) \\
\downarrow & & \text{if } \\
\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2 & \longrightarrow & \mathbb{R}[f_2]/(d f_2 = 0).\n\end{array}
$$
\n(113)

(ii) Consider next the following attaching map [\(109\)](#page-34-3) in degree 3 to the equivariant dgc-algebra [\(113\)](#page-35-1):

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\langle \frac{\mathbb{Z}_2}{2}\rangle & & \text{R}[f_2]/(d f_2 = 0) & \longrightarrow & 0 \\
\downarrow & & \downarrow & & \downarrow \\
\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2 & \longmapsto & \mathbb{R}[f_2]/(d f_2 = 0) & \longrightarrow & \mathbb{R}\langle c_4 \rangle. \end{array} \tag{114}
$$

Here the equivariant dual vector space on the right is *not* injective: Its injective envelope is given in Example [3.29,](#page-31-3) and the free dgc-algebra on this is given in Example [3.35,](#page-32-4) which says that the required extension [\(108\)](#page-34-4) of the attaching map ϕ is hence of this form:

$$
\widetilde{\phi}_{3}^{\bullet} : \begin{array}{ccc}\n\begin{array}{ccc}\n\begin{array}{ccc}\n\begin{array}{ccc}\n\begin{array}{ccc}\n\begin{array}{ccc}\n\begin{array}{ccc}\n\mathbb{Z}_{2} \\
\end{array}\n\end{array} & \cdots & \mathbb{R}[f_{2}]/(d f_{2} = 0) &\n\end{array} & \longrightarrow & \mathbb{R}\left[\begin{array}{c}c_{5} \\
c_{4}\end{array}\right] / (d c_{5} = 0) \\
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\begin{array}{ccc}\n\mathbb{Z}_{2} & \mathbb{Z}_{2} \\
\end{array} & \cdots & \mathbb{R}[f_{2}]/(d f_{2} = 0) &\n\end{array} & \longrightarrow & \mathbb{R}[c_{4}]/(d c_{4} = 0).\n\end{array}\n\end{array}
$$

The pushout [\(107\)](#page-34-1) along this map is the following, yielding the next stage of the minimal equivariant dgc-algebra on the rear left:

(iii) Finally, consider the following further attaching map [\(109\)](#page-34-3) to the previous stage, in degree 7:

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\binom{\mathbb{Z}_2}{2} & & \mathbb{R} \begin{bmatrix} h_3, \\ \omega_4, \\ f_2 \end{bmatrix} / \binom{dh_3 = \omega_4 - f_2 \wedge f_2}{df_2 = 0} & \xrightarrow{-\omega_4 \wedge \omega_4 \wedge \cdots \wedge \omega_8} & \mathbb{R} \langle c_8 \rangle \\
\phi_7: & & \downarrow & & \downarrow & \\
\mathbb{Z}_2 / \mathbb{Z}_2 & & \mapsto & \mathbb{R} \begin{bmatrix} h_3, \\ f_2 \end{bmatrix} / \binom{dh_3 = \omega_4 - f_2 \wedge f_2}{df_2 = 0} & \xrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}} & \\
& & & \downarrow & \\
0. & & &
$$

Here the equivariant dual vector space on the right is again injective, by [\(92\)](#page-27-4) in Example [3.14.](#page-26-7) Therefore, the corresponding elementary extension [\(107\)](#page-34-1) is by pushout along the following morphism of dgc-algebras

$$
\widetilde{\phi}_{7}^{\bullet} : \qquad \qquad \mathbb{R} \left[\begin{array}{c} h_{3}, \\ \omega_{4}, \\ f_{2} \end{array}\right] / \left(\begin{array}{c} dh_{3} = \omega_{4} - f_{2} \wedge f_{2} \\ d \omega_{4} = 0 \\ d f_{2} = 0 \end{array}\right) \Longleftarrow \begin{array}{c} -\omega_{4} \wedge \omega_{4} \leftarrow c_{8} \\ -\omega_{4} \wedge \omega_{4} \leftarrow c_{8} \\ -\omega_{5} \wedge \omega_{6} \leftarrow c_{8} \right] / (d c_{8} = 0) \\ \vdots \\ \mathbb{R} \left[\begin{array}{c} h_{3}, \\ f_{2} \end{array}\right] / \left(\begin{array}{c} dh_{3} = \omega_{5} - f_{2} \wedge f_{2} \\ d f_{2} = 0 \end{array}\right) \Longleftarrow \begin{array}{c} -\omega_{6} \wedge \omega_{4} \leftarrow c_{8} \\ -\omega_{7} \wedge \omega_{4} \leftarrow c_{8} \\ -\omega_{8} \left[\begin{array}{c} h_{2}, \\ h_{2} \end{array}\right] \end{array}\right) \end{array}\right).
$$

This pushout is the identity on $\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2$, and is an ordinary cell attachment of plain dgc-algebras on $\mathbb{Z}_2/1$, hence yields the following equivariant dgc-algebra, which is thereby seen to be minimal (Def. [3.40\)](#page-34-0):

$$
A := \begin{bmatrix} \mathbb{Z}_2 \\ \mathbb{Z}_2/1 \\ \mathbb{Z}_2/1 \end{bmatrix} \longrightarrow \begin{bmatrix} \mathbb{R} \\ h_3 \\ h_4 \\ f_2 \end{bmatrix} / \begin{bmatrix} d\omega_7 = -\omega_4 \wedge \omega_4 \\ dh_3 = \omega_4 - f_2 \wedge f_2 \\ d\omega_4 = 0 \\ d f_2 = 0 \end{bmatrix}
$$
\n
$$
\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2 \longrightarrow \begin{bmatrix} \mathbb{Z}_2 \\ \mathbb{Z}_2 \end{bmatrix} \longrightarrow \begin{bmatrix} \mathbb{R} \\ h_3 \\ h_5 \\ \mathbb{R} \end{bmatrix} / \begin{bmatrix} d\omega_7 = -\omega_4 \wedge \omega_4 \\ d\omega_4 = 0 \\ d f_2 = 0 \end{bmatrix} . \tag{116}
$$

In summary, the graded equivariant dual vector space of generators (Def. [3.41\)](#page-34-5) of this minimal equivariant dgcalgebra is the following:

g *A* • = Z2/*H* g *A* 2 g *A* 3 g *A* 4 g *A* 5 g *A* 6 g *A* 7 g *A* 8 g *A* 9 ··· Z2/1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 ··· Z2/Z² 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 ··· [\(112\)](#page-35-2) [\(114\)](#page-36-0) [\(115\)](#page-36-1) ∈ Z2GradedVectorSpaces[≥] ⁰ R . (117)

Lemma 3.43 (Minimal equivariant dgc-algebras are projectively cofibrant [\[Scu08,](#page-60-9) Thm. 4.2]). *All elementary extensions* [\(107\)](#page-34-1) *are cofibrations*

$$
A \xrightarrow{\quad \in \text{Cof}} A \left[b^n V_n\right]_{\phi_n} \in \left(\text{CDiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0}\right)_{\text{proj}}.
$$

Hence all relative minimal equivariant dgc-algebra inclusions [\(110\)](#page-34-2) *are cofibrations and, in particular, all minimal equivariant dgc-algebras* [\(111\)](#page-34-6) *are cofibrant objects in the model category* $(\c{C}$ DiffGradedCommAlgebras \geq^0 _{proj} *(Prop. [3.38\)](#page-33-1).*

Proposition 3.44 (Existence of equivariant minimal models [\[Scu02,](#page-60-8) Thm. 3.11, Cor. 3.9]). Let $A \in \mathcal{G}$ DiffGradedCommAlgebras^{≥0} (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0) be cohomologically 1-connected, in that the equivariant *cochain cohomology groups (Def.* 3.31) *are trivial in degrees* ≤ 1 *:*

$$
\underline{H}^{0}(A) \simeq \underline{\mathbb{R}} \quad \text{and} \quad \underline{H}^{1}(A) \simeq 0. \tag{118}
$$
\n
$$
\underline{\text{inrt}} \, \underline{\text{decr}} \, \underline{\text{decl}} \, (\underline{\text{Def}} \, 3.40) \, \underline{\text{equipped with a quasi-isomorphism}}
$$

(i) There exists a minimal equivariant
$$
dg\text{-algebra}
$$
 (*Def.* 3.40) equipped with a quasi-isomorphism

$$
A_{\min} \xrightarrow{\quad \text{p}_A^{\min} \quad} A \tag{119}
$$

(ii) This is unique up to isomorphism, in that for $A'_{\min} \stackrel{\in W}{\longrightarrow} A$ any other such, there is a commuting diagram of the *form* \overline{A}

$$
A_{\min} \xrightarrow{\simeq} A'_{\min}
$$

with the top morphism an isomorphism of equivariant dgc-algebras.

Remark 3.45 (Existence of equivariant relative minimal models(?)). By analogy with the theory of (relative) minimal models in non-equivariant dgc-algebraic rational homotopy theory (e.g., [\[BG76,](#page-57-16) §7][\[Ha83\]](#page-58-20)[\[FHT00,](#page-57-19) Thm. 14.12][\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Prop. 3.50]), it is to be expected that Prop. [3.44](#page-37-0) holds in greater generality:

- (a) The existence of equivariant minimal models should hold more generally for fixed locus-wise nilpotent *G*-spaces (not necessarily fixed-locus wise simply-connected).
- (b) There should exist also equivariant *relative* minimal models, unique up to relative isomorphism, of any morphism between fixed locus-wise nilpotent spaces of R-finite homotopy type.

While a proof of these more general statements should be a fairly straightforward generalization of the proofs of the existing results, it does not seem to be available in the literature. Nonetheless, for our main example of interest (Example [2.44\)](#page-20-0) we explicitly find the equivariant relative minimal model (in Prop. [3.56](#page-40-0) below).

3.2 Equivariant rational homotopy theory

We review the fundamentals of equivariant rational homotopy theory [\[Tri82\]](#page-61-1)[\[Tri96\]](#page-61-8)[\[Go97b\]](#page-58-17)[\[Scu02\]](#page-60-8)[\[Scu08\]](#page-60-9) and prove our main technical result (Prop. [3.56](#page-40-0) below). Throughout we make free use of plain (non-equivariant) dgc-algebraic rational homotopy theory [\[BG76\]](#page-57-16) (review in [\[FHT00\]](#page-57-19)[\[He07\]](#page-58-21)[\[GM13\]](#page-58-15)[\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §3.2]).

Equivariant rationalization. Equivariant rational homotopy theory is concerned with the following concept:

Definition 3.46 (Equivariant rationalization [\[May96,](#page-59-2) §II.3][\[Tri82,](#page-61-1) §2.6]).

Let $X \in \mathcal{G}$ HomotopyTypes_{≥2} (Def. [2.33\)](#page-16-7).

(i) X is called *rational* (here: over the real numbers, see [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Rem. 3.51]) if all its equivariant homotopy groups (Def. [2.31\)](#page-16-4) carry the structure of equivariant vector spaces (here: over the real numbers, Def. [3.5\)](#page-24-0):

> *X* is rational over the reals \leftrightarrow $(X) \in \mathcal{G}$ VectorSpaces_R $\longrightarrow \mathcal{G}$ Groups. (120)

(ii) A *rationalization* of X (here: over the real numbers) is a morphism

$$
X \xrightarrow{\eta_X^{\mathbb{R}}} L_{\mathbb{R}} X \qquad \in \varphi \text{HomotopyTypes}
$$
 (121)

to a rational equivariant homotopy type [\(120\)](#page-38-1) which induces isomorphisms on all equivariant rational cohomology groups (Example [3.6\)](#page-25-5): $(\eta^{\mathbb{R}}_{Y})^*$

$$
\underline{H}^\bullet\big(L_\mathbb{R} X;\mathbb{R}\big) \xrightarrow[\simeq]{(\eta_X^\mathbb{R})}\underline{H}^\bullet\big(X;\mathbb{R}\big).
$$

In other words: equivariant rationalization is plain rationalization (e.g. [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 3.55]) at each stage $G/H \in$ *G*Orbits.

Proposition 3.47 (Uniqueness of equivariant rationalization [\[May96,](#page-59-2) §II, Thm. 3.2]). *Equivariant rationalization (Def. [3.46\)](#page-38-2) of equivariantly simply-connected equivariant homotopy types exists essentially uniquely.*

Equivariant PL de Rham theory.

Definition 3.48 (Equivariant PL de Rham complex). Write

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\varphi \text{SimplicialSets} & \xrightarrow{\Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{*}} \left(\varphi \text{DiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0} \right)^{\text{op}} \\
X & \longmapsto & \left(G/H \mapsto \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{*} \left(X(G/H) \right) \right)\n\end{array}
$$

for the functor from equivariant simplicial sets (Def. [2.19\)](#page-13-1) to the opposite of equivariant dgc-algebras (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0). This applies the plain PL de Rham functor [\[Su77\]](#page-61-9)[\[BG76,](#page-57-16) p. 1.-7][\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 3.56] (assigning dgc-algebras of piecewise polynomial differential forms) to diagrams of simplicial sets parametrized over the orbit category.

Proposition 3.49 (Equivariant PL de Rham theorem [\[Tri82,](#page-61-1) Thm. 4.9]). *For any* $X \in \mathcal{G}$ SimplicialSets *(Def.* [2.19\)](#page-13-1) and $\mathcal{A}_{\mathbb{R}} \in \mathcal{G}$ VectorSpaces_R (Def. [3.5\)](#page-24-0), we have a natural isomorphism

 $H^{\bullet}(\mathcal{X};\mathcal{A}_{\mathbb{R}}) \simeq H^{\bullet}(\Omega_{\mathrm{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(\mathcal{X};\mathcal{A}_{\mathbb{R}}))$

*between the Bredon cohomology of X (Example [2.39\)](#page-19-3) with coefficients in A*R*, and the cochain cohomology of the equivariant PL de Rham complex of X (Def.* [3.48\)](#page-38-3) with coefficients in $A_{\mathbb{R}}$.

Proposition 3.50 (Quillen adjunction between equivariant simplicial sets and equivariant dgc-algebras [\[Scu08,](#page-60-9) Prop. 5.1]). *The equivariant PL de Rham complex construction (Def. [3.48\)](#page-38-3) is the left adjoint in a Quillen adjunction* $\Omega^\bullet_\text{PLdR}$

 $\left(\frac{G}{\gamma} \text{DiffGradedCommAlgebras}^{\geq 0}\right)_{\text{proj}}^{\text{op}}$ o exp ⊥Qu / *G*SimplicialSetsproj

between the projective model structure on equivariant simplicial sets (Prop. [2.21\)](#page-14-3) and the opposite of the projective model structure on connective equivariant dgc-algebras (Prop. [3.38\)](#page-33-1).

The fundamental theorem of dgc-algebraic equivariant rational homotopy theory.

Proposition 3.51 (Fundamental theorem of dgc-algebraic equivariant rational homotopy theory [\[Scu08,](#page-60-9) Thm. 5.6]). *On equivariant 1-connected* R*-finite homotopy types (Def. [2.33\)](#page-16-7):*

(i) *The derived PL de Rham adjunction (Prop. [3.50\)](#page-39-0) restricts to an equivalence of homotopy categories*

$$
\left(\text{GHomotopyTypes}_{\geq 2}^{\text{fin}_\mathbb{R}}\right)^\mathbb{R} \xrightarrow[\text{Res}]{\mathbb{L}\Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}} {}_{\text{Rep}} \longrightarrow \text{Ho}\Big(\big(\text{GDiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0}\big)_{proj}^{op}\Big)_{\text{fin}}^{\geq 2}
$$

between those simply-connected R*-finite equivariant homotopy types (Def. [2.33\)](#page-16-7) which are rational (Def. [3.46\)](#page-38-2) over the real numbers and formal duals of cohomologically connected 1-connected* [\(118\)](#page-37-1) *equivariant dgc-algebras.* (ii) *The derived adjunction unit is equivariant rationalization (Def. [3.46\)](#page-38-2):*

$$
X \in \mathcal{G} \text{HomotopyTypes}_{\geq 2}^{\text{fin}_{\mathbb{R}}} \Rightarrow \begin{array}{c} \mathbb{D}\eta_X^{\text{PLdR}} \longrightarrow \mathbb{R} \exp \circ \mathbb{L}\Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(\mathcal{X}) \, . \\ \downarrow^{\simeq} \\ X \longrightarrow \mathbb{L}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\mathbb{R}}\mathcal{X} \end{array} \tag{122}
$$

Remark 3.52. That the equivariant derived PLdR-unit [\(122\)](#page-39-1) models equivariant rationalization is not made explicit in [\[Scu08\]](#page-60-9), but it follows immediately from the fact that:

(a) by definition, the equivariant PLdR adjunction is stage-wise over $G/H \in G$ Orbits the plain PLdR adjunction; (b) the derived unit of the plain PLdR-adjunction models plain rationalization by the non-equivariant fundamental theorem (e.g. [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Prop. 3.60]); and

(c) that equivariant rationalization (Def. [3.46\)](#page-38-2) is stage-wise plain rationalization.

Equivariant rational Whitehead *L*∞-algebras

Definition 3.53 (Equivariant Whitehead *L*_∞-algebra). For $\int \gamma(X/\sqrt{G}) \in \mathcal{G}$ HomotopyTypes^{fin}_{≥ 2} (Def. [2.33\)](#page-16-7), we say that its *equivariant Whitehead L*∞*-algebra*

$$
\iota \gamma\big(X/\!\!/ G\big) \in \mathcal{G}L_{\infty} \mathrm{Algebras}_{\mathbb{R},\text{fin}}^{\geq 0}
$$

is the equivariant *L*∞-algebra (Def. [3.36\)](#page-33-3) whose equivariant Chevalley-Eilenberg algebra [\(104\)](#page-33-2) is the minimal model (well-defined by Prop. [3.44\)](#page-37-0) of the equivariant PL de Rham complex (Def. [3.48\)](#page-38-3) of $\int \gamma(X/\sqrt{\beta})$:
 $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (X/\sqrt{\beta})^n = \Omega^{\bullet}$ (x) $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (X/\sqrt{\beta})^n = \Omega^{\bullet}$

$$
\text{CE}\big(\text{L}\cap (X\mathscr{N}G)\big) \ := \ \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(X)_{\text{min}} \xrightarrow{\quad p^{\text{max}}} \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(X) \ \ \in \ \text{CDiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0} \,. \tag{123}
$$

Proposition 3.54 (Equivariant rational homotopy groups in the equivariant Whitehead *L*∞-algeba [\[Tri82,](#page-61-1) Thm. $(6.2 \text{ (2)}).$ *For* $∫$ $γ$ $(X ∥ G) ∈ ζ$ HomotopyTypes^{fin}_R (*Def.* [2.33\)](#page-16-7)*, the equivariant rational homotopy groups of* $ΩX$ *(Example [3.23\)](#page-29-2) are equivalent to the underlying equivariant graded vector space (Def. [3.41\)](#page-34-5) of the equivariant Whitehead L*_∞-algebra (Def. [3.53\)](#page-39-2) of $\Upsilon(X/\!\!/ G)$:

equivalent rational homotopy groups of equivalence

\n
$$
(124)
$$

\nWhitehead L_{∞} -algebra

\n
$$
(124)
$$

\n
$$
(124)
$$

Examples of equivariant Whitehead *L*∞-algebras.

Proposition 3.55 (Z2-Equivariant minimal model of twistor space). *The equivariant minimal model (Def. [3.40\)](#page-34-0) of the* Z *A* 2 *-equivariant twistor space (Example [2.28\)](#page-15-3) is the following* Z2*-equivariant dgc-algebra (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0):*

$$
\mathbb{E}\left(\left\{\mathcal{F}\left(\mathbb{C}P^{3}/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right\}:\begin{bmatrix}h_{3},\\f_{2}\end{bmatrix}\right)/\begin{pmatrix}dh_{3}=-f_{2}\wedge f_{2}\\df_{2}=0\end{pmatrix}
$$
\n
$$
\mathbb{E}\left(\left\{\mathcal{F}\left(\mathbb{C}P^{3}/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right\}:\begin{bmatrix}\nh_{3},\\f_{2}\end{bmatrix}\right)/\begin{pmatrix}dh_{3}=\omega_{4}-f_{2}\wedge f_{2}\\df_{2}=0\\d_{1}\omega_{7}=-\omega_{4}\wedge \omega_{4}\\d_{2}\omega_{4}=0\end{pmatrix}\in\mathbb{Z}_{2}\text{DiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0} \qquad (125)
$$

Proof. (i) Checking that [\(125\)](#page-40-1) is indeed a minimal equivariant dgc-algebra is the content of Example [3.42,](#page-35-0) where this minimal algebra is obtained in [\(116\)](#page-37-2).

(ii) It remains to see that [\(125\)](#page-40-1) has indeed the algebraic homotopy type of the rationalized equivariant twistor space, under the fundamental theorem (Prop. [3.51\)](#page-39-3). By [\(60\)](#page-16-6), this amounts to showing that the right vertical morphism of ordinary dgc-algebras in [\(125\)](#page-40-1) is a dgc-algebraic model (under the non-equivariant fundamental theorem of rational homotopy theory, [\[BG76,](#page-57-16) §8] reviewed as [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Prop. 3.59]) of the inclusion of the fiber of the twistor fibration [\(11\)](#page-6-0). But, by [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Lem. 3.71]), the dgc-algebra model for this fiber is the cofiber of the minimal relative model of the twistor fibration. The latter is given in [\[FSS20c,](#page-58-3) Lem. 2.13], and its cofiber manifestly coincides with [\(125\)](#page-40-1). (iii) As a consistency check, notice that the equivariant rational homotopy groups of twistor space [\(97\)](#page-30-4) do match the generators [\(117\)](#page-37-3) of this minimal model; as it must be, by Prop. [3.54.](#page-39-4) \Box

Proposition 3.56 (\mathbb{Z}_2 -Equivariant relative minimal model of Sp(1)-parametrized twistor space). The equivariant *relative minimal model (Def.* [3.40\)](#page-34-0) of the \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant $Sp(1)$ -parametrized twistor space (Example [2.44\)](#page-20-0) is the following \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant dgc-algebra (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0) under $\text{CE}(\text{lBSp}(1)) = \mathbb{R} \left[\frac{1}{4}p_1\right] / \left(d\frac{1}{4}p_1 = 0\right)$:

$$
\text{CE}\left(\left(\mathbf{L}_{\text{BSp}(1)}\left(\gamma(\mathbb{C}P^{3}/\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{A})\right)/\text{Sp}(1)\right)\right) : \qquad \qquad \text{CE}\left(\text{IBSp}(1)\right) \begin{bmatrix} h_{3}, \\ f_{2} \\ \widetilde{\omega}_{4} \end{bmatrix} / \begin{bmatrix} dh_{3} = \widetilde{\omega}_{4} - \frac{1}{2}p_{1} - f_{2} \wedge f_{2} \\ d_{1}f_{2} = 0 \\ d_{2}f_{2} = 0 \end{bmatrix}
$$
\n
$$
\text{CE}\left(\left(\mathbf{L}_{\text{BSp}(1)}\left(\gamma(\mathbb{C}P^{3}/\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{A})\right)/\text{Sp}(1)\right)\right) : \qquad \qquad \text{CE}\left(\text{IBSp}(1)\right) \begin{bmatrix} h_{3}, \\ \widetilde{\omega}_{4} \end{bmatrix} / \begin{bmatrix} dh_{3} = \widetilde{\omega}_{4} - \frac{1}{2}p_{1} - f_{2} \wedge f_{2} \\ d_{2}f_{2} = 0 \end{bmatrix}, \qquad (126)
$$
\n
$$
\text{where}
$$

where

(a) *all closed generators are normalized such as to be rational images of integral and integrally in-divisible classes;* **(b)** $\omega := \widetilde{\omega} - \frac{1}{4}p_1$ is fiberwise the pullback along $\mathbb{C}P^3 \xrightarrow{t_H} S^4$ [\(11\)](#page-6-0) of the volume element on S^4 ; 4

(c) f_2 *is fiberwise the volume element on* $S^2 \xrightarrow{fib(t_{\mathbb{H}})} \mathbb{C}P^3$.

Proof. (i) To see that [\(126\)](#page-40-2) is relative minimal, observe that it is obtained from the equivariant base dgc-algebra

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\binom{\mathbb{Z}_2}{2} & \longrightarrow & \mathbf{CE}(\mathsf{IBSp}(1)) \longrightarrow & \mathbb{R}[\frac{1}{4}p_1]/(d\frac{1}{4}p_1=0) \\
\downarrow & & \mathrm{id}\downarrow & \\
\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2 & \longmapsto & \mathbf{CE}(\mathsf{IBSp}(1))\n\end{array}
$$

by the same three cell attachments as in the construction of the absolute minimal model of Example, [3.42](#page-35-0) for the plain equivariant twistor space (Prop. [3.55\)](#page-40-3), subject only to these replacements:

$$
f_2 \wedge f_2 \longmapsto f_2 \wedge f_2 + \frac{1}{2}p_1
$$

$$
\omega_4 \wedge \omega_4 \longmapsto \widetilde{\omega}_4 \wedge (\widetilde{\omega}_4 - \frac{1}{2}p_1)
$$

in the attaching maps ϕ_3 [\(114\)](#page-36-0) and ϕ_7 [\(115\)](#page-36-1), respectively.

(ii) By the fundamental theorem (Prop. 3.51), it remains to see that (126) is weakly equivalent to the relative equivariant PL de Rham complex of equivariant parametrized twistor space:

(ii.1) First observe that the relative minimal model $CE(I(t_{\mathbb{H}} \# Sp(1)))$ for the *non*-equivariant Sp(1)-parametrized
twister fibration to relative to the minimal model of $S^4 / Sp(1)$ relative to $PSp(1)$ is as follows, wit twistor fibration t_{H} , relative to the minimal model of $S^4/\sqrt{Sp(1)}$ relative to $BSp(1)$, is as follows, with generators normalized as stated in the claim above:

This is the statement of [\[FSS20c,](#page-58-3) Thm. 2.14], using the following notational simplifications in the present case: (a) the Euler 8-class χ_8 appearing in [\[FSS20c,](#page-58-3) (39)] vanishes here under restriction along $B\text{Sp}(1) \rightarrow B\text{Sp}(2)$; (b) we have applied to [\[FSS20c,](#page-58-3) (49)] the dgc-algebra isomorphism given by

$$
h_3 \leftrightarrow h_3
$$
, $f_2 \leftrightarrow f_2$, $\omega_7 \leftrightarrow \omega_7$, $\omega_4 \leftrightarrow \widetilde{\omega}_4 - \frac{1}{4}p_1$. (128)

(ii.2) This being a non-equivariant relative minimal model, it comes with horizontal weak equivalences of nonequivariant dgc-algebras as shown in the bottom square of the following commuting diagram (by, e.g., [\[FHT00,](#page-57-19) Thm. 14.12]), which induces (by the *fiber lemma* [\[BK72,](#page-57-20) §II] in the form [\[FHT00,](#page-57-19) Prop. 15.5][\[FHT15,](#page-57-21) Thm. 5.1]) a weak equivalence on plain cofibers (which is forms on S^2 , by Lemma [2.10\)](#page-10-5), as shown in the following top square:

$$
\Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{0}(S^{2}) = -\frac{\in W}{1-\infty} - \frac{\mathbb{R}\left[\begin{matrix}h_{3},\\h_{2},\end{matrix}\right] / \left(\begin{matrix}dh_{3} = -f_{2} \wedge f_{2}\\df_{2} = 0\end{matrix}\right)}{\left(\begin{matrix}h_{3},\\h_{3},\end{matrix}\right) / \left(\begin{matrix}dh_{3} = -f_{2} \wedge f_{2}\end{matrix}\right)}
$$
(129)

$$
\Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{0}((\mathbb{CP}^{3}/\mathbb{S}p(1))) = \frac{\mathbb{R}\left[\frac{1}{4}p_{1}\right] \begin{bmatrix}h_{3},\\f_{2},\\f_{2},\\f_{2},\\f_{2},\\f_{2},\end{bmatrix} / \left(\begin{matrix}dh_{3} = \widetilde{\omega}_{4} - \frac{1}{2}p_{1} - f_{2} \wedge f_{2}\\df_{2} = 0\\d\widetilde{\omega}_{7} = -\widetilde{\omega}_{4} \wedge (\widetilde{\omega}_{4} - \frac{1}{2}p_{1})\end{matrix}\right)}
$$

$$
\Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{0}(I_{\mathbb{H}}/Sp(1)) = \frac{\mathbb{R}\left[\frac{1}{4}p_{1}\right] \begin{bmatrix}h_{3},\\f_{2},\\f_{2},\\f_{2},\\f_{2},\end{bmatrix} / \left(\begin{matrix}dh_{3} = \widetilde{\omega}_{4} - \frac{1}{2}p_{1} - f_{2} \wedge f_{2}\\d\widetilde{\omega}_{7} = -\widetilde{\omega}_{4} \wedge (\widetilde{\omega}_{4} - \frac{1}{2}p_{1})\end{matrix}\right)}
$$

$$
\Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{0}(S^{4}/Sp(1)) = \frac{\mathbb{R}\left[\frac{1}{4}p_{1}\right] \begin{bmatrix} \omega_{7},\\ \widetilde{\omega}_{4}\end{bmatrix} / \left(\begin{matrix}d\omega_{7} = -\widetilde{\omega}_{4} \wedge (\widetilde{\omega}_{4} - \frac{1}{2}p_{1})\\d\widetilde{\omega}_{4} = 0\end{matrix}\right)}
$$
(129)

$$
\Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{0}(S^{4}/Sp(1)) = \frac{\mathbb{R}\left[\begin{matrix}h_{3},
$$

(Here we are using that with t_{H} also t_{H} / $\text{Sp}(1) := \frac{t_{\text{H}} \times W \text{Sp}(1)}{\text{Sp}(1)}$
Prop. 2.7, and that all appear involved are simply connected as $\frac{\sqrt{W} \text{Sp}(1)}{\text{Sp}(1)}$ is a fibration, by the right Quillen functor [\(29\)](#page-10-6) in Prop. [2.7,](#page-10-1) and that all spaces involved are simply-connected, so that all the technical assumptions in [\[FHT15,](#page-57-21) (5.1)] are indeed met.)

(ii.3) Then observe that

$$
H^{\bullet}\left(S^2/\!/\mathrm{Sp}(1);\mathbb{R}\right) \simeq \mathbb{R}\big[\omega_2, \tfrac{1}{4}p_1\big]/\big((\omega_2)^2\big) \simeq H^{\bullet}\big(B\mathrm{Sp}(1);\mathbb{R}\big) \otimes_{\mathbb{R}} H^{\bullet}\big(S^2;\mathbb{R}\big). \hspace{1cm} (130)
$$

This follows readily from the Gysin exact sequence (e.g. [Sw75, §15.30])
\n...
$$
\rightarrow H^{\bullet}(BSp(1); \mathbb{R}) \xrightarrow{\rho_{S^2}^*} H^{\bullet}(S^2/\!/Sp(1); \mathbb{R}) \xrightarrow{\int_{S^2}} H^{\bullet-2}(BSp(1); \mathbb{R}) \xrightarrow{c \cup (-)} H^{\bullet+1}(BSp(1); \mathbb{R}) \rightarrow \cdots
$$
 (131)

for the *S*²-fiber sequence $S^2 \xrightarrow{\text{hofib}(\rho_{S^2})} S^2 \nparallel Sp(1) \xrightarrow{\rho_{S^2}} BSp(1)$ that corresponds to the Sp(1)-action on *S*², by Prop. [2.7;](#page-10-1) and using that $H^{\bullet}(BSp(1); \mathbb{R}) \simeq \mathbb{R}[\frac{1}{4}p_1]$ (e.g. [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Lemma 4.24]) is concentrated in degrees divisible by 4 (so that, in particular, the Euler class $c \in H^3(BSp(1); \mathbb{R}) \simeq 0$ in [\(131\)](#page-42-0) vanishes).

But using [\(130\)](#page-42-1) in [\(129\)](#page-42-2) implies that also the induced map on *relative* fibers [\(33\)](#page-11-2) over *B*Sp(1) is a weak equivalence:

$$
\mathbb{Z}_{2}/\mathbb{Z}_{2} \qquad \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{*}(S^{2} \mid Sp(1)) \leftarrow -\frac{\epsilon W}{2} - \frac{\epsilon W}{2} - \frac{\
$$

(ii.4) By Lemma [2.10](#page-10-5) applied to [\(76\)](#page-21-4), we see that the left morphism in [\(132\)](#page-42-3) is equivalently the inclusion of the fixed-locus in the \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant Sp(1)-parametrized twistor space (Example [2.44\)](#page-20-0). Thus, by the stage-wise definition of the equivariant PL de Rham complex (Def. [3.48\)](#page-38-3), it follows that the left morphism in [\(132\)](#page-42-3) is the PL de Rham complex of \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant Sp(1)-parametrized twistor space (as indicated by alignment with the \mathbb{Z}_2^A -orbit category on the far left of [\(129\)](#page-42-2)). Finally this means, by the fundamental theorem (Prop. [3.51\)](#page-39-3), that the commuting square in [\(129\)](#page-42-2) exhibits the claimed equivariant dgc-algebra [\(15\)](#page-6-1) as indeed modeling the equivariant rational homotopy type of the \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant Sp(1)-parametrized twistor space. (The images on the left of the generators on the right of [\(129\)](#page-42-2) are indeed all invariant under the $\mathbb{Z}_2^A \subset Sp(2)$ -action, by [\[BMSS19,](#page-57-22) Lemma 5.5]). \Box

3.3 Equivariant non-abelian de Rham theorem

We introduce properly equivariant non-abelian de Rham cohomology with coefficients in equivariant *L*∞-algebras, in direct generalization of the non-equivariant discussion in [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §3.3]. Our key example here is the non-abelian cohomology of equivariant twistorial differential forms (Example [3.74](#page-50-0) below). The main result is the proper equivariant non-abelian de Rham theorem (Prop. [3.63\)](#page-44-0) and its twisted version (Prop. [3.67\)](#page-47-0). The specialization to traditional Borel-equivariant abelian de Rham cohomology is the content of Prop. [3.72](#page-49-0) below.

Flat equivariant *L*∞-algebra valued differential forms.

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 3.77], we set:

Definition 3.57 (Flat equivariant *L*_∞-algebra valued differential forms). Let $\underline{\mathfrak{g}} \in \mathcal{G}L_{\infty}$ Algebras $\frac{2}{\mathbb{R},\text{fin}}$ (Def. [3.36\)](#page-33-3) and $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1). Then the set of *flat equivariant* g-valued differential forms on *X* is the hom-set (16)

$$
\Omega_{\text{dR}}\big(\nvdash (X/\!\!/ G);\underline{\mathfrak{g}}\big)_{\text{flat}}\ :=\ \beta\text{DiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0}\Big(\text{CE}\big(\underline{\mathfrak{g}}\big)\ ,\Omega_{\text{dR}}^\bullet\big(\nvdash (X/\!\!/ G)\big)\Big)
$$

of equivariant dgc-algebras (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0) from the equivariant Chevalley-Eilenberg algebra [\(104\)](#page-33-2) of g to the equivariant smooth de Rham complex (Def. [3.33\)](#page-32-0) of *X*.

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 3.92], we set:

Definition 3.58 (Flat twisted equivariant *L*∞-algebra valued differential forms on *G*-orbifold). Consider an *equivariant L*∞*-algebraic local coefficient bundle* in the form of a fibration of equivariant *L*∞-algebras (Def. [3.36\)](#page-33-3) whose equivariant Chevalley-Eilenberg algebras [\(104\)](#page-33-2), are relative minimal (Def. [3.40\)](#page-34-0)

$$
\underbrace{\mathfrak{g}}_{\text{equivalent bundle}} \xrightarrow{\text{file}(p)} \widehat{\mathfrak{b}} \in \mathcal{G}L_{\infty}Algebras^{\geq 0}_{\mathbb{R},\text{fin}}.
$$
\n(133)

Then, for $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) equipped with an *equivariant non-abelian de Rham twist*

$$
\tau_{\text{dR}} \in \Omega_{\text{dR}}\big(\gamma\big(X/\!\!/G\big);\underline{\mathfrak{b}}\big)_{\text{flat}}\tag{134}
$$

given by a flat equivariant **b**-valued differential form (Def. [3.57\)](#page-43-1) on *X*, the set of *flat* τ_{dR} -twisted equivariant g*valued* differential forms on *X* is the hom-set [\(16\)](#page-8-10) in the co-slice category of φ DiffGradedCommAlgebras^{≥0} (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0) under $CE(g)$ from $CE(p)$ to τ_{dR} :

Ω τdR dR ≺ *^X ^G* , g flat := ≺*G*DiffGradedCommAlgebras[≥] ⁰ R CE(b)/ CE p , τdR = Ω• dR ≺ *^X ^G* k twist τdR o flat twisted equivariant g-valued differential form CE bb 4 CE(p) local coefficients & CE b . (135)

Equivariant non-abelian de Rham cohomology.

Notation 3.59 (Cylinder orbifold). For $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1), let the product manifold $X \times \mathbb{R}$ be equipped with the *G*-action given by

$$
G \times (X \times \mathbb{R}) \longrightarrow X \times \mathbb{R}
$$

(g, (x, t)) $\longmapsto (g \cdot x, t)$.

We say that the resulting *G*-orbifold (Def. [2.36\)](#page-18-1) $\angle \Gamma((X \times \mathbb{R}) \setminus \widehat{G}) \in G$ Orbifolds is the *cylinder orbifold* of $\angle \Gamma(X \setminus G)$, and we write

$$
\gamma(X/\!\!/G) \simeq \gamma((X \times \{0\})/\!\!/G) \stackrel{i_0}{\longrightarrow} \gamma((X \times \mathbb{R})/\!\!/G) \stackrel{i_1}{\longleftarrow} \gamma((X \times \{1\})/\!\!/G) \simeq \gamma(X/\!\!/G) \tag{136}
$$

for the canonical inclusion maps and

$$
\gamma((X \times \mathbb{R})/\!\!/ G) \xrightarrow{\quad px \quad} \gamma(X/\!\!/ G) \tag{137}
$$

for the canonical projection map.

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 3.83], we set:

Definition 3.60 (Coboundaries between flat equivariant *L*∞-algebra valued differential forms). Let $\underline{\mathfrak{g}} \in \mathcal{G}L_{\infty}$ Algebras²⁰_{R,fin} (Def. [104\)](#page-33-2) and $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1). (i) Then, given flat differential forms $A_0, A_1 \in \Omega_{dR}(\Upsilon(X/\sqrt{G}); \underline{\mathfrak{g}})_{\text{flat}}$ (Def. [3.57\)](#page-43-1), a *coboundary* between them

$$
A_0 \stackrel{\widetilde{A}}{\Longrightarrow} A_1
$$

is a flat equivariant g-valued differential form (Def. [3.57\)](#page-43-1) on the cylinder orbifold (Notation [3.59\)](#page-43-2)

$$
\widetilde{A} \in \Omega_{\text{dR}}\left(\gamma\big((X\times\mathbb{R})/\!\!/G\big);\mathfrak{g}\right)_{\text{flat}}\tag{138}
$$

such that this restricts to the given pair of forms

$$
i_0^*(\widetilde{A}) = A_0 \quad \text{and} \quad i_1^*(\widetilde{A}) = A_1 \tag{139}
$$

along the canonical inclusions [\(136\)](#page-44-1).

(ii) We denote the relation given by existence of such a coboundary by $A_1 \sim A_2$.

Lemma 3.61 (Equivalence of equivariant smooth and PL de Rham complex of smooth orbifold). Let $G \subset X \in$ *G*Actions SmoothManifolds *(Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1). Then the corresponding equivariant PL de Rham complex (Def. [3.48\)](#page-38-3) is isomorphic to the equivariant smooth de Rham complex (Example [3.33\)](#page-32-0) in the homotopy category of equivariant dgc-algebras (Prop. [3.38\)](#page-33-1):*

$$
\Omega_{\text{dR}}^{\bullet}(\gamma(X/\!\!/G)) \simeq \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(\gamma(X/\!\!/G)) \in \text{Ho}\Big((\text{CDiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0})_{\text{proj}}\Big).
$$
 (140)

Proof. Observe that the analogous non-equivariant statement holds by [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Lem. 3.90], using [\[GM13,](#page-58-15) Cor. 9.9], and that its proof proceeds by analyzing natural constructions applied to a choice of smooth triangulation of the given smooth manifold *X*.

Now, for a smooth manifold equipped with a smooth *G*-action $G \subset X$, we may choose a *G*-equivariant smooth triangulation, by the equivariant triangulation theorem [\[Il78\]](#page-59-26)[\[Il83\]](#page-59-27). Given this, the remainder of the non-equivariant proof applies stage-wise over the orbit category. Since the weak equivalences of equivariant dgc-algebras are the stage-wise weak equivalences of non-equivariant dgc-algebras (Prop. [3.38\)](#page-33-1), the claim follows. \Box

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 3.84], we set:

Definition 3.62 (Equivariant non-abelian de Rham cohomology). Let $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) and $\underline{\mathfrak{g}} \in \mathcal{G}L_{\infty}$ Algebras^{≥0}_{R,fin} (Def. [3.36\)](#page-33-3). The *equivariant non-abelian de Rham cohomology* of $G \in X$ with coefficients in g is the quotient of the set of flat equivariant differential forms (Def. [3.57\)](#page-43-1) by the coboundary relation (Def. [3.60\)](#page-44-2):

$$
H_{\mathrm{dR}}\big(\mathop{\times} \big(X\mathop{/\!\!/} G\big);{\mathfrak g}\big)\ :=\ \Big(\Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}\big(\mathop{\times} \big(X\mathop{/\!\!/} G\big);{\mathfrak g}\big)_{\mathrm{flat}}\Big)_{\!\!/\mathop{\sim}}.
$$

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Thm. 3.87], we have:

Proposition 3.63 (Equivariant non-abelian de Rham theorem). Let $A \in \mathcal{G}$ HomotopyTypes $\frac{\sin R}{\geq 2}$ (Def. [2.33\)](#page-16-7) and $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1), such that its equivariant shape (Def. [2.23\)](#page-14-0) is also equivariantly s *imply-connected and of* \mathbb{R} -finite type: $\int \gamma(X/\sqrt[G]{G}) \in \mathcal{G}$ HomotopyTypes $\frac{\text{fin}_{\mathbb{R}}}{\geq 2}$. *Then, at least if G has order 4 or is cyclic of prime order (Remark [3.17\)](#page-27-1), there is an equivalence between:*

(a) *real equivariant non-abelian cohomology (Def. [2.37\)](#page-18-3)* with coefficients in the equivariant rationalization $L_{\mathbb{R}}A$ *(Def. [3.46\)](#page-38-2) and*

(b) equivariant non-abelian de Rham cohomology (Def. [3.62\)](#page-44-3) of the G-orbifold $\angle (X \parallel G)$ (Def. [2.36\)](#page-18-1) with coefficients in the equivariant Whitehead L, algebra 1, **a** (Def. 3.53). *cients in the equivariant Whitehead L*∞*-algebra* l*A (Def. [3.53\)](#page-39-2):*

equivalent non-abelian
real cohomology

\n
$$
H\left(\int \gamma\left(X/\!\!/ G\right); L_{\mathbb{R}}\mathcal{A}\right) \simeq H_{\text{dR}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\!\!/ G\right); \mathfrak{l}\mathcal{A}\right).
$$
\n(141)

Proof. Consider the following sequence of bijections:

$$
H(\curlyvee(X/\!\!/ G); L_{\mathbb{R}}\mathcal{A}) := \mathcal{G}HomotopyTypes(\curlyvee(X/\!\!/ G), L_{\mathbb{R}}\mathcal{A})
$$

\n
$$
\simeq Ho\Big((\mathcal{G}DiffGradedCommAlgebras_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0})_{proj}\Big) \Big(\Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(\mathcal{A}), \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(\curlyvee(X/\!\!/ G))\Big)
$$

\n
$$
\simeq Ho\Big((\mathcal{G}DiffGradedCommAlgebras_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0})_{proj}\Big) \Big(\text{CE}((\mathcal{A}), \Omega_{\text{dR}}^{\bullet}(\curlyvee(X/\!\!/ G))\Big)
$$

\n
$$
\simeq (\mathcal{G}DiffGradedCommAlgebras_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0})_{proj} \Big(\text{CE}((\mathcal{A}), \Omega_{\text{dR}}^{\bullet}(\curlyvee(X/\!\!/ G))\Big)_{\wedge_{\text{right homotopy}}
$$

\n
$$
\simeq (\Omega_{\text{dR}}(\curlyvee(X/\!\!/ G); (\mathcal{A})_{\text{flat}})_{\wedge}
$$

\n
$$
=: H_{\text{dR}}(\curlyvee(X/\!\!/ G); (\mathcal{A})).
$$

The first step is Def. [2.37,](#page-18-3) while the second step is the fundamental theorem (Prop. [3.51\)](#page-39-3). In the third step we are: (a) post-composing in the homotopy category with the isomorphism $\Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(-) \simeq \Omega_{\text{dR}}^{\bullet}(-)$ [\(140\)](#page-44-4);

(b) pre-composing with the isomorphism $CE(\mathcal{A}) \simeq \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(\mathcal{A})$ exhibiting the minimal model [\(123\)](#page-39-5).

Now the domain object $CE(\mathcal{A})$ is cofibrant (by Lemma [3.43\)](#page-37-4) and the codomain object $\Omega_{dR}^{\bullet}(\gamma(X/\mathcal{G}))$ is not (by Prop. 3.30). Consequently, the homest in the hometony ortegory is equivalently given $(G)(\gamma Z, SL1)$ fibrant (by Prop. [3.39\)](#page-34-7). Consequently, the hom-set in the homotopy category is equivalently given ($\lceil \sqrt{Qu67}, \rceil$.1.1 Cor. 7], see [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Prop. A.16]) by right-homotopy classes of equivariant dgc-algebra homomorphisms between these objects, shown in the fourth step.

To exhibit these right homotopies, we may choose as path-space object ([\[Qu67,](#page-60-13) Def. I.4], see [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) A.11]) the equivariant de Rham complex on the cylinder orbifold (Notation [3.59\)](#page-43-2): this qualifies as a path space object by stage-wise application of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Lem. 3.88] and using again the argument of Lemmas [3.19,](#page-28-0) [3.20,](#page-28-1) [3.21](#page-29-0) for equivariant fibrancy. But with this choice of path space object, the right homotopy relation manifestly coincides (by stage-wise application of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Lem. 3.89]) with the coboundary relation on equivariant non-abelian forms (Def. [3.60\)](#page-44-2). which is the fifth step above. With this, the last step is Def. [3.62.](#page-44-3)

In conclusion, the composite of this chain of bijections gives the claimed bijection [\(141\)](#page-45-0). \Box

Twisted equivariant non-abelian de Rham cohomology.

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 3.97], we set:

Definition 3.64 (Coboundaries between flat twisted equivariant *L*_∞-algebra valued differential forms). Given an equivariant *L*∞-algebraic local coefficient bundle [\(133\)](#page-43-3)

$$
\underbrace{\mathfrak{g}}_{\text{equivalent } L_{\infty}\text{-algebraic}\atop \text{local coefficient bundle}} \begin{array}{c}\n\widehat{\mathfrak{b}} \\
\downarrow^{\mathfrak{p}} \\
\downarrow^{\mathfrak{p}} \\
\hline\n\end{array}\n\qquad \in \mathcal{G}L_{\infty}Algebras^{\geq 0}_{\mathbb{R},\text{fin}},
$$
\n(142)

and given $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) equipped with an equivariant non-abelian de Rham twist [\(134\)](#page-43-4)

$$
\tau_{\mathrm{dR}}\,\in\,\Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}\Big(\mathcal{V}\big(X\mathord{/\!\!/} G\big);\underline{\mathfrak{b}}\Big)\,,
$$

(i) we say that a *coboundary* between a pair

$$
A_0,A_1\,\in\,\Omega^{\,\tau_{\mathrm{dR}}}_{\mathrm{dR}}\Big(\!\triangleright\!\big(X\,\hskip-1pt/\hskip-1pt\big(X\,\hskip-1pt/\hskip-1pt\big)\big;\underline{\mathfrak{g}}\Big)
$$

of flat equivariant τ_{dR} -twisted g-valued differential forms (Def. [3.57\)](#page-43-1) is such a form on the cylinder orbifold (Notation [3.59\)](#page-43-2)

$$
\widetilde{A} \; \in \; {\Omega}^{p_X^*({\tau}_{\mathrm{dR}}}_{{\mathrm{dR}}}\Big(\mathop{\Vdash}\limits \big(\big(X \times {\mathbb{R}}\big) \big/\hspace{-0.1cm}\big/ G\big); \underline{\mathfrak{g}}\Big)
$$

twisted by the pullback of the given twist to the cylinder orbifold (along the canonical projection [\(137\)](#page-44-5)), such that this restricts to the given pair of forms

$$
i_0^*(\widetilde{A}) = A_0 \quad \text{and} \quad i_1^*(\widetilde{A}) = A_1 \tag{143}
$$

along the canonical inclusions [\(136\)](#page-44-1).

(ii) We denote the relation that there exists such a coboundary by $A_0 \sim A_1$.

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 3.98], we set:

Definition 3.65 (Twisted equivariant non-abelian de Rham cohomology). Let $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) and let $\mathfrak{g} \to \hat{\mathfrak{b}} \to \mathfrak{b}$ be an equivariant L_{∞} -algebraic local coefficient bundle [\(133\)](#page-43-3), and let

$$
\left[\tau_{\text{dR}}\right] \in H_{\text{dR}}\left(\left.\right.\right) \left(\frac{X}{G}\right); \underline{\mathfrak{b}}\right)_{\text{flat}}\tag{144}
$$

be the equivariant non-abelian de Rham cohomology class (Def. [3.62\)](#page-44-3) of an equivariant twist [\(134\)](#page-43-4). Then we say that the *equivariant* τ_{dR} -twisted de Rham cohomology of the *G*-orbifold $\gamma(X/\sqrt{G})$ (Def. [2.36\)](#page-18-1) with coeffcients in g is the quotient of the set of *equivariant* τ_{dR}-twisted g-valued differential forms (Def. [3.58\)](#page-43-5) by the coboundary relation from Def. [3.64:](#page-45-1)

$$
H^{\tau_{\mathrm{dR}}}_{\mathrm{dR}}\Bigl(\mathop{\times}\bigl(X\mathord{/\!\!/} G\bigr); {\underline{\mathfrak{g}}} \Bigr) \,\, := \,\, \Omega^{\tau_{\mathrm{dR}}}_{\mathrm{dR}}\Bigl(\mathop{\times}\bigl(X\mathord{/\!\!/} G\bigr); {\underline{\mathfrak{g}}} \Bigr)_{\!\! \big/ \sim}.
$$

Notation 3.66 (Equivariant local coefficient bundle with relative minimal model). Given an equivariant local coefficient bundle [\(78\)](#page-21-2) $hofib(\rho_a)$

$$
\mathcal{A} \xrightarrow[\text{boundary] \text{bundle}} \mathcal{A} \underset{\text{bundle}}{\overset{\text{equivalent}} \longrightarrow} \mathcal{A} \underset{\text{B}G}{\overset{\text{equivalent}} \longrightarrow}} \mathcal{A} \underset{\text{B}G}{\overset{\text{equivalent}}} \tag{145}
$$

all of whose objects are equivariantly 1-connected and of R-finite type (Def. [2.33\)](#page-16-7), assume (Remark [3.45\)](#page-37-5) that ρ_A admits an equivariant relative minimal model (Def. [3.40\)](#page-34-0). This is to be denoted as follows:

$$
\Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(\mathcal{A}) \leftarrow \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(\text{hofib}(\rho_{\mathcal{A}})) \longrightarrow \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(\mathcal{A}/\mathcal{G}) \longrightarrow \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(\mathcal{A}/\mathcal{G}) \longrightarrow \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(\mathcal{A}/\mathcal{G})
$$
\n
$$
\downarrow_{\text{21,2}}^{\bullet} \text{C}E(\text{L}_{\beta_{\mathcal{A}}^{\bullet}}(\mathcal{A}/\mathcal{G})) \longrightarrow \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(\mathcal{A}/\mathcal{G}) \longrightarrow \Omega_{\text{21,2}}^{\bullet} \text{C}E(\text{L}_{\beta_{\mathcal{A}}^{\bullet}}(\mathcal{A}/\mathcal{G})) \longrightarrow \Omega_{\text{21,2}}^{\bullet} \text{C}E(\text{L}_{\beta_{\mathcal{A}}^{\bullet}}) \longrightarrow \Omega_{\text{21,2}}^{\bullet} \text
$$

Notice that the corresponding fibration of equivariant *L*∞-algebras (Def. [3.36\)](#page-33-3) serves as an equivariant *L*∞-algebraic local coefficient bundle [\(133\)](#page-43-3).

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Thm. 3.104], we have:

Proposition 3.67 (Twisted equivariant non-abelian de Rham theorem). *Consider the following*

- Let $ρ_α$ *be an equivariant local coefficient bundle of equivariantly 1-connected G-spaces of finite* R-homotopy type, which admits an equivariant relative minimal model; all as in Notation [3.66.](#page-46-0)
• Moreover, let $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) be such that also its equivariant shape (Def.
- *[2.23\)](#page-14-0)* is equivariantly 1-connected and of R-finite type, $\int \gamma(X|G) \in \mathcal{G}$ HomotopyTypes^{fin}R and let this be *equipped with an equivariant twist* τ [\(79\)](#page-21-5) *with coefficients in the equivariant rationalization (Def. [3.46\)](#page-38-2) of BG.*
- *Write* τ_{dR} for a representative of the image under the equivariant non-abelian de Rham theorem (Prop. [3.63\)](#page-44-0) *of the class of this twist in equivariant* l*BA-valued de Rham cohomology (Def. [3.62\)](#page-44-3) that the equivariant local coefficient bundle* [\(145\)](#page-46-1) *admits an equivariant relative minimal model (Def. [3.40\)](#page-34-0)*

$$
H\left(\int \gamma\left(X/\!\!/G\right); L_{\mathbb{R}}BG\right) \underset{\text{cquivariant non-abelian} \atop \text{de Rham theorem}}{\simeq} H_{\text{dR}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\!\!/G\right); \text{ }lB\mathcal{G}\right).
$$
\n(147)

Then there is an equivalence between:

(a) the τ -twisted equivariant real non-abelian cohomology (Def. [2.45\)](#page-21-0) with local coefficients in ρ_A , and (b) *the* τ_{dR} -twisted equivariant de Rham cohomology (Def. [3.65\)](#page-46-2) with local coefficients in $I_{B}G\rho_{A}$ [\(146\)](#page-46-3):

\n twisted equivariant
\n non-abelian real cohomology
\n
$$
H^{\tau}(\int \gamma(X/\!\!/G); L_{\mathbb{R}}\mathcal{A}) \simeq H^{\tau_{\mathrm{dR}}}\left(\gamma(X/\!\!/G); \mathfrak{l}\mathcal{A}\right).
$$
\n

\n\n (148)\n

Proof. The proof proceeds in direct joint generalization of the proofs of Prop. [3.63](#page-44-0) (equivariant case) and [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Thm. 3.104] (twisted case).

First, by the fundamental theorem (Prop. [3.51\)](#page-39-3), the twisted real cohomology is given by morphisms in the homotopy category of the co-slice model category of this form:

$$
\Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet} \left(\int \gamma \left(X/\!\!/ G \right) \right) \leq - - - - - - - - - - - \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet} \left(\mathcal{A}/\!\!/ G \right) \quad \in \text{Ho} \left(\left(\text{CDiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0} \right)_{\text{proj}} \right). \tag{149}
$$

Second, by

(a) post-composition with the isomorphism $\Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet}(-) \simeq \Omega_{\text{dR}}^{\bullet}(-)$ [\(140\)](#page-44-4),

(b) pre-composition with the equivalence from the equivariant relative minimal model [\(146\)](#page-46-3), this becomes equivalent to morphisms of this form:

$$
\Omega_{\text{dR}}^{\bullet} \left(\int \gamma \left(X/\!\!/ G \right) \right) \leq - - - - - - - - - - \Omega_{\text{PLdR}}^{\bullet} \left(\mathcal{A}/\!\!/ G \right) \quad \in \text{Ho} \left(\left(\text{DiffGradedCommAlgebras}_{\mathbb{R}}^{\geq 0} \right)_{\text{proj}} \right). \tag{150}
$$

But, in this form,

- (a) the codomain τ_{dR} is a fibrant object in the coslice model category, since $\Omega_{dR}^{\bullet}(-)$ is fibrant in the un-sliced model structure (Prop. [3.39\)](#page-34-7);
- **(b)** the relative minimal model domain $CE(\varphi_A)$ is cofibrant, by Lemma [3.43.](#page-37-4)

It follows ([\[Qu67,](#page-60-13) §I.1 Cor. 7], see [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Prop. A.16]) that a morphism of the form [\(150\)](#page-47-1) in the homotopy category is equivalently the right homotopy class of an actual homomorphism of equivariant dgc-algebras in the coslice, hence is equivalently the right homotopy class of a flat equivariant twisted l*A*-valued differential form, by Def. [3.58.](#page-43-5)

Finally, in joint generalization of the proof of Prop. [3.63](#page-44-0) (equivariant case) and [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Lem. 3.105] (twisted case), we see that a path space object ([\[Qu67,](#page-60-13) Def. I.4], see [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) A.11]) exhibiting these right homotopies in the coslice is given by pullback to the equivariant smooth de Rham complex of the cylinder orbifold [\(138\)](#page-44-6). But with that choice, right homotopies are manifestly the same as coboundaries of flat equivariant twisted l*A*-valued differential forms (Def. [3.64\)](#page-45-1), and hence the claim follows. \Box

Twisted non-abelian Borel-Weil-Cartan equivariant de Rham cohomology. Finally, we combine traditional Borel(-Weil-Cartan) *T*-equivariant de Rham cohomology ([\[AB84\]](#page-57-18)[\[MQ86,](#page-59-21) §5][\[Ka93\]](#page-59-22)[\[GS99\]](#page-58-18), review in [\[Me06\]](#page-59-23) [\[KT15\]](#page-59-24)[\[Pe17\]](#page-59-25)), with proper *G*-equivariance and generalize it to non-abelian *L*∞-algebra coefficients.

By Prop. [2.7](#page-10-1) and Remark [2.42,](#page-19-1) any Borel *T*-equivariantized *G*-orbifold carries a canonical twist in equivariant non-abelian cohomology $H^1(-, T) \simeq H(-, BT)$. The following is the de Rham image of that twist:

Definition 3.68 (Canonical de Rham twist on Borel *T*-equivariant *G*-orbifolds).

Let $(T \times G)$ $\subset X \in (T \times G)$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def [2.35\)](#page-17-1) for $T \in \text{CompactLieGroups}$ finite-dimensional and simply-connected, with Lie algebra t [\(105\)](#page-33-0), regarded as a smooth *G*-equivariant *L*∞-algebra (Def. [3.36\)](#page-33-3). We say that the *canonical de Rham twist* on the corresponding *T*-parametrized *G*-orbifold is the canonical inclusion of equivariant dgc-algebras (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0) from the minimal model for the classifying space of *T* (regarded as a smooth *G*-equivariant homotopy type, Example [2.24\)](#page-14-6) into the proper *G*-equivariant & Borel *T*-equivariant smooth de Rham complex (Example [3.37\)](#page-33-4): Cartan model for *T*-equivariant Borel cohomology of *H*-fixed locus *X H*

$$
\Omega_{\text{dR}}^{\bullet} \left(\left(\gamma \left(X/\!\!/ G \right) \right) / \! / T \right) \qquad \qquad \left(\Omega_{\text{dR}}^{\bullet} \left(X^H \right) \otimes \mathbb{R} \left[\left\{ r_2^a \right\}_{a=1}^{\dim(T)} \right], d_{\text{dR}} + r_2^a \wedge \iota_{t_a} \right)^T
$$
\n
$$
\downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \left(\mathbb{R} \left[\left\{ r_2^a \right\}_{a=1}^{\dim(T)} \right] \right)^T
$$
\n
$$
\left(\mathbb{R} \left[\left\{ r_2^a \right\}_{a=1}^{\dim(T)} \right] \right)^T
$$

where on the bottom we used the abstract Chern-Weil isomorphism (81) in the form discussed in [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §4.2].

Example 3.69 (Equivariant Cartan map). In the situation of Def. [3.68,](#page-48-1) consider the case when the *T*-action is free, hence that $X := P$ is the total space of a *G*-equivariant *T*-principal bundle $P \rightarrow B := P/T$ (e.g. [\[KT15,](#page-59-24) p .2]). Then, for any choice of *G*-invariant *N*-principal connection $\nabla \in N$ Connections(P)^{*G*}, we have the following weak equivalence (in the sense of Prop. [3.38\)](#page-33-1) of *G*-equivariant dgc-algebras (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0) in the co-slice under the minimal model dgc-algebra of the classifying space [\(81\)](#page-24-4): $\omega \mapsto \omega_{\text{hor}}$

$$
\Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}^{\bullet} \left(\left(\gamma \left(X/\!\!/ G \right) \right) / \! / T \right) \xrightarrow{\in \mathcal{W}} \Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}^{\bullet} \left(\gamma \left(B/\!\!/ G \right) \right) \qquad \qquad \left(\Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}^{\bullet} \left(X^H \right) \left[\{ r_2^a \}_{a=1}^{\dim(T)} \right] \right)^T \xrightarrow{\qquad r_2^a \mapsto F_{\nabla}^a} \Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}^{\bullet} \left(B^H \right) \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow
$$
\n
$$
\text{CE} \left(B \right) \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow \qquad \downarrow
$$
\n
$$
\text{CE} \left(B \right)
$$
\n
$$
\left(\mathbb{R} \left[\{ r_2^a \}_{a=1}^{\dim(T)} \right] \right)^T \xrightarrow{\qquad r_2^a \mapsto F_{\nabla}^a} \Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}^{\bullet} \left(B^H \right)
$$

This is from the proper *G*-equivariant Borel *T*-equivariant smooth de Rham complex of *X* (Example [3.37\)](#page-33-4) to the proper *G*-equivariant smooth de Rham complex over *X*/*T* (Example [3.33\)](#page-32-0), which is stage-wise over *G*/*H* the *Cartan map* quasi-isomorphism [\[GS99,](#page-58-18) §5] (review in [\[Me06,](#page-59-23) (20), (30)]) from the Cartan model of X^H [\(106\)](#page-33-5) to the ordinary smooth de Rham complex of $B^H = (X/N)^H$. This sends the Cartan model generators r_2^a to the curvature form component F^a_{∇} ∇^a of the given connection, and hence restricts on universal real characteristic classes, represented by invariant polynomials *c*, to the Chern-Weil homomorphism assigning characteristic forms: $c \mapsto c(F_{\nabla})$.

Example 3.70 (Tangential de Rham twists on *G*-orbifolds with *T*-structure). In further specialization of Example [3.69,](#page-48-2) let $X \subset B \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) be equipped with *G*-equivariant $T \subset GL(dim(X))$ structure (see [\[SS20b,](#page-60-10) p. 9] for pointers), namely with a *G*-equivariant reduction of its GL(dim(*X*))-frame bundle to a *T*-principal *T*-frame bundle $TFr(X)$:

$T \times G$	$T \times G$		
T -frame bundle	T - (X)	$\xrightarrow{T$ -structure	
T -frame bundle	$\mathbf{Tr}(X)$	\xrightarrow{X}	$\mathbf{Fr}(X)$ frame bundle

Then Example [3.69](#page-48-2) induces on the *G*-orbifold $\angle(X/\sqrt[G]{G})$ (Def. [2.36\)](#page-18-1) an equivariant non-abelian de Rham twist
(144) anongling all the real abanateristic forms of the given *G* conjugationt *T* structure on *Y* (the tenge [\(144\)](#page-46-4) encoding all the real characteristic forms of the given *G*-equivariant *T*-structure on *X* (the *tangential twist*):

$$
\Omega^{\bullet}_{\mathrm{dR}} \Big(\big(\sqrt[r]{T \mathrm{Fr}(X)}/\!\!/ G \big) \big)/\!\!/ T \Big) \underbrace{\xrightarrow[\text{canonical de Rham twist on}]{\mathrm{Cartan map equivalence}}_{\text{cap!}} \times \Omega^{\bullet}_{\mathrm{dR}} \Big(\sqrt[r]{(X \mathord{/\!\!/} G)} \Big).
$$

In further generalization of Def. [3.65,](#page-46-2) we set:

Definition 3.71 (Proper *G*-equivariant & Borel *T*-equivariant twisted non-abelian de Rham cohomology). Let $(T \times G) \subset X \in (T \times G)$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) for *T* finite-dimensional, compact and simplyconnected, and let $hofib(p)$

$$
\underline{\mathfrak{g}} \xrightarrow{\text{hofib}(\underline{p})} \begin{array}{c}\n\widehat{\underline{\mathfrak{b}}}\n\\
\downarrow \underline{\mathfrak{p}}\n\\ \downarrow \underline{p}\n\end{array} \tag{151}
$$

be an equivariant *L*∞-algebraic local coefficient bundle [\(133\)](#page-43-3) over the Whitehead *L*∞-algebra of *BT* (i.e., whose Chevalley-Eilenberg algebra is [\(81\)](#page-24-4)).

(i) We say that the set of *flat, canonically twisted, proper G-equivariant & Borel T -equivariant,* g*-valued differential forms* on *X* is the hom-set [\(16\)](#page-8-10) in the co-slice of *G*-equivariant dgc-algebras (Def. [3.30\)](#page-31-0) from CE(\mathfrak{p}) [\(104\)](#page-33-2) to the canonical de Rham twist (Def. [3.68\)](#page-48-1) on the corresponding *T*-parametrized *G*-orbifold:

Ω τ can dR dR ≺ *^X ^G ^T*; ^g := ≺*G*DiffGradedCommAlgebras[≥] ⁰ R projCE(l*BT*)/ CE p , τ can dR = Ω• dR [≺](*^X ^G*) *T* o flat canonically-twisted proper *G*-equivariant & Borel *T*-equivariant g-valued differential form m τ can dR CE bb 2 CE CE(p) l*BT* . (152)

(ii) A *coboundary* between two such elements is defined, as in Def. [3.60,](#page-44-2) by a concordance form on the cylinder orbifold:

$$
\widetilde{A} \in \Omega_{\text{dR}}^{p_{X}^{*}(\tau_{\text{dR}}^{\text{can}})}\Big(\big(\gamma\big((X\times\mathbb{R})/\!\!/G\big)\big)/\!\!/T;\underline{\mathfrak{g}}\Big). \hspace{1cm} (153)
$$

The corresponding twisted equivariant non-abelian de Rham cohomology is defined, as in Def. [3.65,](#page-46-2) to be the set of coboundary-classes of the elements in the set [\(152\)](#page-49-1):

$$
H_{\mathrm{dR}}^{\tau_{\mathrm{dR}}^{\mathrm{can}}}\Big(\big(\mathop{\times} \big(X/\!\!/ G\big)\big)\mathop{\}/\!\!/ T;\,\underline{\mathfrak{g}}\Big)\ :=\ \Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}^{\tau_{\mathrm{dR}}^{\mathrm{can}}}\Big(\big(\mathop{\times} \big(X/\!\!/ G\big)\big)\mathop{\//}\nolimits T;\,\underline{\mathfrak{g}}\Big)_{\big/\sim}.
$$

In Borel-equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Prop. 3.86], we have:

Proposition 3.72 (Reproducing traditional Borel-Weil-Cartan equivariant de Rham cohomology). *For the case of trivial proper equivariance,* $G = 1$ *, consider* $T \subset X \in G$ *Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) and let the equivariant L*∞*-algebraic coefficient bundle* [\(151\)](#page-49-2) *be the trivial bundle with fiber the line Lie n-algebra* b *n*+1R *([\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Ex. 3.27]). Then the canonically twisted proper G-equivariant & Borel T -equivariant non-abelian de Rham cohomology of X (Def. [3.71\)](#page-49-3) reduces to the traditional Borel-Weil-Cartan equivariant de Rham cohomology (the cochain cohomology of the Cartan model complex* [\(106\)](#page-33-5)*) in degree n:*

Borel-Weil-Cartan equivariant
\nde Rham cohomology
\n
$$
H_{\mathrm{dR},T}^n(X) \simeq H_{\mathrm{dR}}(X/\!\!/T;\mathfrak{b}^n\mathbb{R}).
$$

Proof. From unravelling the definitions it is clear that, under the given assumptions, the defining set of cochains [\(152\)](#page-49-1) reduces to the set of closed degree *n* elements in the Cartan model complex [\(106\)](#page-33-5) on $X = X¹$. Hence, given any pair of such, it is sufficient to see that the coboundaries according to [\(153\)](#page-49-4) exist precisely if a coboundary with respect to the Cartan model differential $d_{dR} + r_2^a \wedge \iota_{t_a}$ exists.

In the case when the second summand $r_2^a \wedge t_{t_a}$ vanishes, this is shown by the proof in [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Prop. 3.86], using the fiberwise Stokes theorem for fiber integration over [0,1] $\subset \mathbb{R}$. Inspection shows that this proof generalizes verbatim in the presence of the second summand in the Cartan differential, using that this second summand evidently anti-commutes with the fiber integration operation:

$$
r^a \wedge \iota_{t_a} \int_{[0,1]} \widetilde{C} \,=\, -\int_{[0,1]} r^a \wedge \iota_{t_a} \widetilde{C} \,.
$$

Remark 3.73 (Localization in gauge theory). Prop. [3.72](#page-49-0) means that the equivariant de Rham cohomology considered here subsumes the traditional Borel-equivariant de Rham cohomology that is used, for instance, in localization of gauge theories (see [\[Pe12\]](#page-59-28)[\[PZ+17\]](#page-60-23)), and generalizes it to finite proper equivariance groups and to non-abelian coefficients.

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Ex. 3.96], we have:

Example 3.74 (Flat equivariant twistorial differential forms). Consider the equivariant relative Whitehead *L*∞- algebra [\(126\)](#page-40-2) of \mathbb{Z}_2^A -equivariant & Sp(1)-parametrized twistor space [\(76\)](#page-21-4) (from Thm. [3.56\)](#page-40-0) as an equivariant *L*∞-algebraic local coefficient bundle [\(133\)](#page-43-3)

$$
\iota \sim (\mathbb{C}P^3/\mathbb{Z}_2^A) \longrightarrow \iota_{BSp(1)} \big(\sim (\mathbb{C}P^3/\mathbb{Z}_2^A)/Sp(1) \big) \n\downarrow^{\rho} \sim (\mathbb{C}P^3/\mathbb{Z}_2^A) \n(BSp(1)
$$
\n(154)

Let $X \in \mathbb{Z}_2$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) be a spin 8-manifold with fixed locus [\(49\)](#page-13-4) denoted

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\binom{\mathbb{Z}_2}{2} & \binom{\mathbb{Z}_2}{2} \\
\downarrow & \downarrow & \downarrow \\
\mathcal{Y}(X/\mathbb{Z}_2) & \vdots & \downarrow & \downarrow \\
\mathbb{Z}_2/\mathbb{Z}_2 & \longmapsto & X^{\mathbb{Z}_2^A}\n\end{array} \tag{155}
$$

and equipped with \mathbb{Z}_2 -invariant Sp(1)-structure τ , compatible \mathbb{Z}_2^A -invariant Sp(1)-connection $\nabla \in \mathrm{Sp}(1)$ Connections(*X*), and corresponding tangential de Rham twist (Example [3.70\)](#page-48-0)

$$
\Omega_{\mathrm{dR}}^{\bullet}(\uparrow(X/\hspace{-0.1cm}/\mathbb{Z}_2)) \leftarrow \text{ GL}(IBSp(1)).
$$

$$
\frac{1}{4}p_1(\nabla) \leftarrow \frac{1}{4}p_1(\nabla)
$$

Then the set of flat τ_{dR} -twisted equivariant differential forms (Def. [135\)](#page-43-6) with local coefficients in [\(154\)](#page-50-1) is of the following form:

flat equivariant twistorial differential forms on \mathbb{Z}_2 -orbifold *X*

$$
\Omega_{dR}^{\tau_{dR}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right);\, \Gamma\gamma\left(\mathbb{C}P^{3}/\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{A}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right);\, \Gamma\gamma\left(\mathbb{C}P^{3}/\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{A}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right);\, \Gamma\gamma\left(\mathbb{C}P^{3}/\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{A}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2}\right)\right)_{\text{flat}}\left(\gamma\left(X/\mathbb{Z}_{2
$$

This follows as an immediate consequence of Prop. [3.56,](#page-40-0) according to which an element $\mathscr F$ of this set of forms is a morphism of equivariant dgc-algebras of the following form (see around (??) for further discussion):

$$
\mathcal{F}: \qquad \qquad \mathcal{L}_{2}/\mathbb{Z}_{2} \longrightarrow \qquad \Omega_{dR}^{\bullet}(X) \leftarrow \qquad \qquad \frac{H_{3} \leftrightarrow h_{3}}{2G_{7} \leftrightarrow \omega_{7}} \qquad \text{CE}(\text{LBSp}(1)) \left[\begin{array}{c} h_{3}, \\ f_{2} \\ f_{2} \\ \omega_{7}, \\ \omega_{8} \end{array} \right] / \left(\begin{array}{c} dh_{3} = \widetilde{\omega}_{4} - \frac{1}{2}p_{1} - f_{2} \wedge f_{2} \\ d f_{2} = 0 \\ d \omega_{7} = -\widetilde{\omega}_{4} \wedge (\widetilde{\omega}_{4} - \frac{1}{2}p_{1}) \\ d \widetilde{\omega}_{4} = 0 \end{array} \right) \right]
$$
\n
$$
\mathcal{F}: \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad
$$

3.4 Equivariant non-abelian character map

The Chern character in K-theory is just one special case of a plethora of character maps in a variety of flavors of generalized cohomology theories. In fact, as highlighted in [\[FSS23\]](#page-58-0)[\[SS25a\]](#page-60-0), from the point of view of homotopy-theoretic non-abelian cohomology theory – where all cohomology classes are represented by (relative, parametrized) homotopy classes of maps into a classifying space (fibered, parametrized ∞-stack) – character maps are naturally realized as the non-abelian cohomology operations induced by *rationalization* of the classifying space (followed by a de Rham-Dold-type equivalence that brings the resulting rational cohomology theory into canonical shape).

Seen through the lens of Elmendorf's theorem (Prop. [2.26\)](#page-15-0), rationalization in proper equivariant homotopy theory (Def. [3.46\)](#page-38-2) is stage-wise, on fixed loci, given by rationalization in non-equivariant homotopy theory. Consequently, the equivariant character maps are fixed loci-wise given by non-equivariant characters, hence are fixed loci-wise given by rationalization (followed by a de Rham equivalence).

For this reason we will be brief here and refer to [\[FSS23\]](#page-58-0) for background and further detail. We just make explicit now the concrete model of the equivariant non-abelian character map by means of the equivariant PL de Rham Quillen adjunction from Prop. [3.50.](#page-39-0) and then we discuss one example (in ??): the character map in equivariant twistorial Cohomotopy theory.

The character map in equivariant non-abelian cohomology.

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 4.1], we set:

Definition 3.75 (Rationalization in equivariant non-abelian cohomology). Let $A \in \mathcal{G}$ HomotopyTypes $_{\geq 2}^{\text{fin}}$ (Def. [2.33\)](#page-16-7). Then we say that *rationalization in A-cohomology* is the equivariant non-abelian cohomology operation (Def. [2.41\)](#page-19-4) from *A*-cohomology to real $L_{\mathbb{R}}$ *A*-cohomology which is induced [\(71\)](#page-19-5) by the rationalization unit [\(121\)](#page-38-4) on *A*:

$$
H\!\left(-;\mathcal{A}\right) \xrightarrow{\qquad \left(\eta_A^\mathbb{R}\right)_*} H\!\left(-;L_\mathbb{R}\mathcal{A}\right).
$$

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 4.2], we set:

Definition 3.76 (Equivariant non-abelian character map). Let $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1) and g (Def. [3.36\)](#page-33-3). Then the *equivariant non-abelian character map* on equivariant non-abelian *A*-cohomology (Def. [2.37\)](#page-18-3) over the orbifold $\gamma(X/\sqrt{G})$ (Def. [2.36\)](#page-18-1) is the composite of the rationalization cohomology operation
(Def. 2.75) with the conjugation from shelling do Pham theorem (Prop. 2.63) over the orbifold $\gamma(X/\sqrt{G})$ (D (Def. [3.75\)](#page-51-2) with the equivariant non-abelian de Rham theorem (Prop. [3.63\)](#page-44-0) over the orbifold $\gamma(X|\mathcal{G})$ (Def. [2.36\)](#page-18-1)

equivalent non-abelian	chq(X)					
chq(X)	:	$H\left(\frac{\gamma(X \mathscr{N}G)}{X}\right)$	$\frac{\text{rationalization}}{(\eta_A^R)} = H\left(\frac{\gamma(X \mathscr{N}G)}{X}\right)$	$\frac{\text{equivalent non-abelian}}{X}$	$H_{\text{dR}}\left(\frac{\gamma(X \mathscr{N}G)}{X}\right)$	$\frac{\text{equivalent non-abelian}}{X}$
equivalent non-abelian a-cohomology of ficient in equivariant Whitehead L_{∞} -algebra						

The character map in twisted equivariant non-abelian cohomology.

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 5.2], we set:

Definition 3.77 (Rationalization in twisted equivariant non-abelian cohomology). Let ρ_A be an equivariant local coefficient bundle of equivariantly 1-connected *G*-spaces of finite R-homotopy type, which admits an equivariant relative minimal model; all as in Notation [3.66.](#page-46-0) Then *rationalization* in twisted equivariant non-abelian cohomology with local coefficients in ρ_A (Def. [2.45\)](#page-21-0) is the equivariant non-abelian cohomology operation

$$
\left(\eta_{\rho_{\mathcal{A}}}^{\mathbb{R}}\right)_* \hspace{2mm} : \hspace{2mm} H^{\tau}\big(\mathcal{X};\mathcal{A}\big) \xrightarrow{\quad \left(\mathbb{D}\eta_{\rho_{\mathcal{A}}}^{\mathrm{PLdR}} \circ (-)\right) \, \circ \, \mathbb{L}\big(\eta_{\mathrm{B}\mathcal{G}}^{\mathbb{R}}\big)_! \hspace{-1mm} } \rightarrow H^{L_{\mathbb{R}}\tau}\big(\mathcal{X};L_{\mathbb{R}}\mathcal{A}\big)
$$

which is induced (as shown in [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) (264)]) by the pasting composite with the naturality square on ρ_A of the rationalization unit (Def. [3.46\)](#page-38-2). By the fundamental theorem (Prop. [3.51\)](#page-39-3), this means explicitly: the left derived base change (e.g. [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Ex. A.18]) along the PLdR-adjunction unit (Prop. [3.50\)](#page-39-0) on *BG* followed by composition with the following commuting square, regarded as a morphism in the slice over its bottom right object:

$$
\mathbb{D}\eta_{\rho_{\mathcal{A}}}^{\mathbb{R}}\;:=\left(\begin{matrix}\mathcal{A}/\!\!/ G & \xrightarrow{\hspace{0.2cm} \mathbb{D}\eta_{\mathcal{A}/\mathcal{G}}^{\mathrm{PLdR}}}\; \simeq \;\eta_{\mathcal{A}/\mathcal{G}}^{\mathbb{R}} & \xrightarrow{\hspace{0.2cm} \mathbb{D}\eta_{\mathcal{A}/\mathcal{G}}^{\mathrm{PLdR}}}\; (\mathcal{A}/\!\!/ G) & \xrightarrow{\hspace{0.2cm} \mathbb{D}\eta_{\mathcal{A}/\mathcal{G}}^{\mathrm{PLdR}}}\; \simeq \;\eta_{\mathcal{A}/\mathcal{G}}^{\mathbb{P}} & \xrightarrow{\hspace{0.2cm} \mathbb{D}\eta_{\mathcal{A}/\mathcal{G}}^{\mathrm{PLdR}}}\; (\mathcal{A}/\!\!/ G) & \xrightarrow{\hspace{0.2cm} \mathbb{D}\eta_{\mathcal{A}/\mathcal{G}}^{\mathrm{min}}}\; \simeq \;\text{exp}\circ \mathrm{CE}(\mathfrak{l}_{\mathcal{B}/\mathcal{G}}\bigg)\left(\begin{matrix} \mathbb{D}\left(\mathfrak{A}/\!\!/ G\right) \otimes \mathbb{D}\left(\mathfrak{A}/\!\!/ G\right) \otimes \mathbb{D}\left(\mathfrak{A}/\!\!/ G\right) \otimes \mathfrak{D}\left(\mathfrak{A}/\!\!/ G\right) & \xrightarrow{\hspace{0.2cm} \mathbb{D}\eta_{\mathcal{B}/\mathcal{G}}^{\mathrm{PLdR}}\; (\mathcal{B}\mathcal{G}) & \xrightarrow{\hspace{0.2cm} \mathbb{D}\eta_{\mathcal{B}/\mathcal{G}}^{\mathrm{PLdR}}\; (\mathcal{B}\mathcal{G}) & \xrightarrow{\hspace
$$

Here the left hand side is the naturality square of the equivariant PL de Rham adjunction (Prop. [3.50\)](#page-39-0), while the right hand side is the image under exp of the relative minimal model [\(146\)](#page-46-3). (Hence the composite represents the naturality square of the derived PL de Rham adjunction unit, see e.g. [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Ex. A.21]).

In equivariant generalization of [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 5.4], we set:

Definition 3.78 (Twisted equivariant non-abelian character map). Let $G \subset X \in G$ Actions (SmoothManifolds) (Def. [2.35\)](#page-17-1), and let ρ_A be an equivariant local coefficient bundle of equivariantly 1-connected *G*-spaces of finite Rhomotopy type, which admits an equivariant relative minimal model; all as in Notation [3.66.](#page-46-0) Then the *twisted equivariant non-abelian character map* is the twisted equivariant cohomology operation

twisted equivariant twisted non-abelian character														
non-abelian character	\n $CH_{\mathcal{A}}^{\tau}$ \n	\n $H^{\tau}(\gamma(X \mathscr{N}G); \mathcal{A})$ \n	\n $H^{L_{\mathbb{R}}\tau}(\gamma(X \mathscr{N}G); L_{\mathbb{R}}\mathcal{A})$ \											

from twisted equivariant non-abelian cohomology (Def. [2.45\)](#page-21-0) with local coefficients in ρ_A to twisted equivariant non-abelian de Rham cohomology (Def. [3.65\)](#page-46-2) with coefficients in φ_A (as in Notation [3.66\)](#page-46-0).

Finally, we have:

Remark 3.79 (Proof of Theorem [1.1\)](#page-5-1). We collect together our results:

(i) That the Bianchi identities in the twistorial character map are as shown on p. [6](#page-5-1) follows by Prop. [3.56,](#page-40-0) as discussed in Example [3.74.](#page-50-0)

(ii) That the quantization conditions in the twistorial character are as shown in [\(10\)](#page-5-2) follows by observing that the twisted equivariant character map (Def. [3.78\)](#page-52-1) is fixed-locus wise equivalent to the corresponding non-equivariant twisted character map [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) Def. 5.4] (for instance by the fundamental theorem, Prop. [3.51,](#page-39-3) using that the equivariant PL de Rham adjunction is stage-wise given by the non-equivariant PL de Rham adjunction, Prop. [3.50\)](#page-39-0).

(iii) In particular, at global stage $\mathbb{Z}_2^A/1 \in \mathbb{Z}_2$ Orbits on the bulk $X^1 = X$, the equivariant twistorial character restricts to the non-equivariant twistorial character map for which the claimed flux quantization condition have been proven in [\[FSS20b,](#page-58-22) Prop. 3.13][\[FSS20c,](#page-58-3) Thm. 4.8][\[FSS20c,](#page-58-3) Cor. 3.11], see also [\[FSS23,](#page-58-0) §5.3].

4 Application to flux-quantization

In conclusion, here we briefly indicate the meaning and significance of the above algebro-topological result in and to theoretical physics, specifically concerning the problem of "flux quantization" [\[SS25a\]](#page-60-0) in a candidate theory of strongly-coupled quantum systems going by the working title "M-theory".

Cohomology and Gauge fields. Beyond all the details, a remarkable general fact — that the applied algebraic topologists may find entertaining — is the fundamental role that cohomology (generalized, twisted, equivariant, differential, non-abelian, ...) has come to play in the fine-grained description of gauge fields ("force fields") in fundamental physics, especially of "higher gauge fields" – whose flux-densities are higher-degree differential forms on spacetime satisfying differential "Bianchi" or "Gauß law" equations – that appear in attempts to fill certain gaps in the contemporary understanding of fundamental physics.

In short, such flux densities are to be regarded as but the character images [\(9\)](#page-4-0) of classes in some (generalized non-abelian) cohomology theory, the choice of which is a *flux-quantization law* that controls global (brane-) *charges* imprinted on the gauge field, and the further refinement of these to cocycles in *differential* cohomology encodes the "gauge potentials" typically discussed in the physics literature, on which the eponymous gauge transformations are given by the corresponding coboundaries.

Table CG. While cohomology has of course many and diverse applications, in physics no less than in other fields, the role of cohomology specifically in the *global* description of (higher) gauge fields ("force fields") is profound: In generalization of the seminal historical observation ("Dirac charge quantization") that electromagnetic field configurations are globally to be identified with 2-cocycles in ordinary differential cohomology of spacetime, higher gauge field species are similarly to be identified with generalized cohomology theories whose further properties and attributes closely reflect the field's physical nature, as indicated on the right.

Conversely this means that a fair amount of algebro-topological sophistication may be needed to propose or construct a cohomology theory suitable for flux quantization of a given higher gauge theory, and then to deduce its implications to be compared with physical expectations and, ultimately, with experiment. Much room is left here for applied algebraic topologists to get involved.

We briely indicate how the equivariant twistorial Cohomotopy from the main text is motivated as a fluxquantization law:

Characters arising in supergravity. With the character map [\(9\)](#page-4-0) describing which generalized cohomology theories *A* may serve as flux-quantization laws for given generalized Gauß laws l*A* on flux densities, we have to ask: *What are natural generalized such Gauß laws* l*A?* Remarkably, a profound source is *super-gravity*, in the following way (pointers in [\[GSS24a\]](#page-58-23)):

It is a century-old observation due to E. Cartan that a field configuration of gravity is most usefully understood ´ as a torsion-free *coframe field E* (Cartan's "moving frame") on spacetime with coefficients in the typical tangent space $\mathbb{R}^{1,d}$ (Minkowski spacetime), subject to a corresponding "1st order"-formulation of Einstein's equations. A miracle happens as this situation is generalized from ordinary tangent spaces to tangent super-spaces $\mathbb{R}^{1,d}$ ^N, meaning to super-vector spaces (namely: $\mathbb{Z}_{/2}$ -graded vector spaces regarded with the unique non-trivial symmetric braided monoidal category structure) whose odd component carries the structure of a real spinor representation $\mathbf{N} \in \text{Rep}_{\mathbb{R}}(\text{Spin}(1,d))$:

11D Super-gravity. Namely a field configuration of 11D super-gravity is a *super*torsion-free super-coframe field (E, Ψ) on super-spacetime with coefficients in $\mathbb{R}^{1,10/32}$, where – remarkably – the corresponding Einstein-Rarita-Schwinger equations of motion are now *equivalent* [\[GSS24a,](#page-58-23) Thm. 3.1] simply to the statement that flux super-densities of the following form (meaning: super-differential forms whose local expansion in the co-frame field is of a prescribed form $\binom{6}{1}$ $\binom{6}{1}$ $\binom{6}{1}$:

$$
G_4^s \equiv (G_4)_{a_1 \cdots a_4} E^{a_1} \cdots E^{a_4} + \frac{1}{2} (\overline{\Psi} \Gamma_{a_1 a_2} \Psi) E^{a_1} E^{a_2},
$$

\n
$$
G_7^s \equiv -(G_7)_{a_1 \cdots a_7} E^{a_1} \cdots E^{a_7} - \frac{1}{5!} (\overline{\Psi} \Gamma_{a_1 \cdots a_5} \Psi) E^{a_1} \cdots E^{a_5}
$$
\n(160)

satisfy the non-linear Bianchi/Gauß law encoded by the Whitehead *L*∞-algebra of the 4-sphere:

$$
X \xrightarrow{G_4^s, G_7^s} \Omega^1(-; \mathbb{S}^4)_{\text{flat}} \Leftrightarrow \begin{Bmatrix} dG_4^s = 0 \\ dG_7^s = -\frac{1}{2}G_4^s G_4^s \end{Bmatrix} \Leftrightarrow \begin{Bmatrix} Equations of Motion \\ of 11D Supergravity \\ on supertorsion-free \\ super-coframe (E, \Psi) \\ super-coframe (E, \Psi) \end{Bmatrix}
$$
(161)

(In particular, the equations of motion include the Hodge duality relation $G_7^s = -\star G_4^s$ over the underlying ordinary spacetime.)

Hence the non-linear Gauß law l*S* ⁴ not only arises in but effectively *constitutes* 11D supergravity. But the miracle does not end here:

M5-brane probes. Given the above Cartan-geometric formulation of 11D super-gravity, all based on consideration of the Kleinian local model space $\mathbb{R}^{1,d}|\mathbf{N}$, it is natural to consider Kleinian sub-spaces and ask for their globalization to sub-supermanifolds of 11D spacetime. These are the "worldvolumes" of "probe super-branes":

Concretely, any Clifford algebra basis element Γ_{p+1} . \in Pin⁺(1,*d*) which squares to +1 (a "*p*-brane involution" [\[HSS18,](#page-58-10) §4.1]) corresponds to a projection operator on the Kleinian model space

$$
P := \frac{1}{2} \left(\mathrm{id} + \Gamma_{p+1} \dots \right) : \mathbb{R}^{1, d \mid \mathbf{N}} \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^{1, p \mid \mathbf{N}/2} \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^{1, d \mid \mathbf{N}} \tag{162}
$$

which projects out a sub-space $\mathbb{R}^{1,p|N/2}$ of half the odd dimensionl (jargon: " $1/2BPS$ "). Thus we may ask for supermanifolds $\Sigma^{1,p|N/2}$ carrying such a 1/2BPS-valued coframe field (e, ψ) and immersed into an ambient $X^{1,d|N}$ with coframe field (E, Ψ) such the inclusion relation [\(162\)](#page-54-1) is suitably exhibited tangentspace-wise.

Such ¹/2*BPS super-immersions*([\[GSS24b,](#page-58-24) Def. 2.19] essentially known in the literature as "super-embeddings") exist in 11D supergravity in particular for *p* = 5, known as immersions of *probe M5-branes* into spacetime. Remarkably, the ¹/2BPS-immersion condition entails and is essentially implied by the existence of a 3-flux density super-form

$$
H_3^s \equiv (H_3)_{a_1 a_2 a_3} e^{a_1} e^{a_2} e^{a_3}
$$

on the M5's worldvolume $\Sigma^{1,p/28_+}$, such that it is a coboundary for the pullback of the 4-flux to the worldvolume, and hence constitutes a lift to the Gauß law encoded by the quaternionic Hopf fibration $I_{S^4}S^7$:

$$
\Sigma^{1,5|2\cdot8_{+}} \xrightarrow{H_{3}^{5}} \Omega_{dR}^{1}(-;I_{S^{4}}S^{7})_{\text{flat}} \Leftrightarrow \begin{Bmatrix} dH_{3} = \phi^{*}G_{4}^{s} \\ \frac{\omega_{c}^{5}}{4!} & \frac{1}{4!} \\ \frac{\omega_{c}^{5}}{4!} & \frac{1}{4!} \\ \frac{\omega_{c}^{5}}{4!} & \frac{1}{4!} \left(-;I_{S}^{4}\right)_{\text{flat}} \end{Bmatrix} \Leftrightarrow \begin{Bmatrix} dH_{3} = \phi^{*}G_{4}^{s} \\ dG_{4} = 0 \\ dG_{7} = -G_{4}^{s}G_{4}^{s} \end{Bmatrix} \Leftrightarrow \begin{Bmatrix} 1/2BPS \text{ immersion} \\ \text{on } M5\text{-worldvolume} \\ \text{in } 11D \text{ SuGra solution} \end{Bmatrix} (163)
$$

This means that at this point, a valid flux-qunatizaton law for these fields is given by Cohmotopy: 4-Cohomotopy for the bulk C-field (as such proposed in [\[Sa13,](#page-60-24) §2.5] and developed in [\[FSS19b\]](#page-57-4)[\[GS21\]](#page-58-25)[\[GSS24a\]](#page-58-23)), twisting 3- Cohomotopy (classified by the S³-fiber of the quaternionic Hopf fibration) on the brane's worldvolume (discussed in [\[FSS19c\]](#page-58-4)[\[FSS21\]](#page-58-26)[\[GSS24b\]](#page-58-24)).

But here we take into account one more field:

⁶In [\(160\)](#page-54-2) we include a convetional sign in the definition of G_7^s to comply with the sign convention used in the main text.

Chern-Simons gauge field. In view of this effective re-definition – of on-shell 11D supergravity with probe branes – in terms of (non-linear) Gauß laws for super-flux densities on super-space, we may go ahead and consider a further super-flux density

$$
F_2^s \equiv (F_2)_{a_1 a_2} e^{a_1} e^{a_2}
$$

on the M5-worldvolume, subjected to the Gauß law for an ordinary gauge field, but again imposed on super-space:

$$
\mathrm{d}F_2^s = 0.
$$

Analysis of the super-components immediately shows that this is equivalent to the further equation of motion

$$
F_2 = 0 \tag{164}
$$

as befits a(n abelian) Chern-Simons gauge field.

While this equation of motion [\(164\)](#page-55-0) means that such super-flux F_2^s is actually "rationally invisible", under flux-quantization it may still contribute pure torsion-effects to the other higher gauge fields: Namely if we add — without changing the above equations of motion!, due to [\(164\)](#page-55-0) — a summand of $F_2^s F_2^s$ to the Gauß law for H_3^s , then (according to Thm. [1.1\)](#page-5-1) it is no longer controlled by the quaternionic Hopf fibration but by the twistor fibration:

$$
\Sigma^{1,5|2\cdot8_{+}} \xrightarrow{(F_2^s, H_3^s)} \Omega_{dR}^1(-; I_{S^4} \mathbb{C} P^3)_{\text{flat}}
$$
\n
$$
\downarrow^{i(\text{twistor. fib.})_*}
$$
\n
$$
\Leftrightarrow \qquad \begin{Bmatrix}\n dF_2^s = 0 \\
 dH_3 = \phi^* G_4^s \\
 -F_2^s F_2^s \\
 dG_4 = 0 \\
 dG_7 = -G_4^s G_4^s\n\end{Bmatrix} \Leftrightarrow \qquad \begin{Bmatrix}\n 1/2BPS \text{ immersion} \\
 0f M5\text{-worldvolume} \\
 \text{with CS gauge field} \\
 \text{in 11D SudGra solution}\n\end{Bmatrix}
$$
\n(165)

As the notation already suggests, an admissible flux-quantization law admissible for this system of non-linear Gauß laws is the non-abelian cohomology theory whose classifying space is $\mathbb{C}P^3$ (over S^4), hence the "twistorial Cohomotopy" of [\[FSS20c\]](#page-58-3)[\[SS23a\]](#page-60-25). The character map on this cohomology theory is of course just what we develop in the main text, in twisted equivariant generalization, and we close by commenting on the consequences:

Tangential twisting and shifted integrality. The higher gauge fields (flux densities) considered above are all defined on given (immersions of) super-spacetimes, and as such with respect to the *background field* of (supergravity). According to the dictionary of *[Table CG](#page-53-1)*, background fields manifest as *twisting* of the flux-quantizing cohomology theory. Since the topological charges of gravity are encoded in the the frame bundle (or its associated tangent bundle) of spacetime, classified by a map $X \xrightarrow{\text{Fr}_X} B\text{Spin}(1,10)$, we are looking for a corresponding "tangential" twisting of twistorial Cohomotopy. The subgroup of $Spin(1,10)$ that preserves the quaternionic Hopf fibration is $Sp(2) \cdot Sp(1)$ [\[FSS19b,](#page-57-4) Prop. 2.20], and the subgroup that preserves the twistor fibration is still $Sp(2)$ [\[FSS20c,](#page-58-3) Prop. 2.2], of which finally in the main text we consider the further subgroup $Sp(1)$, for definiteness.

The shifted flux quantization [\(10\)](#page-5-2) of *G*⁴ which is implied [\[FSS19b,](#page-57-4) Prop. 3.13] by this tangential twisting is thought to be [\[Wi97\]](#page-61-11) a key aspect of the completion of 11D SuGra to "M-theory".

Equivariance and anyonic solitons. As indicated in *[Table CG](#page-53-1)*, passage to equivariant cohomology on *G*spaces corresponds to considering higher gauge fields on (super) *G*-orbifolds (cf. [\[SS19a\]](#page-60-18)[\[BSS19\]](#page-57-12)).

In the present context, an interesting situation are M5-branes wrapped on $S¹$ -bundles over 2-dimensional orbifolds locally of the following form (Seifert-like orbifolds, as also considered in [\[Pei16,](#page-59-29) (2.14)]):

$$
\Sigma^{1,5} \ \equiv \ \mathbb{R}^{1,0}\times\mathbb{R}^2_{\cup\{\infty\}}\times S^1\times\mathbb{R}^2,
$$

where $\mathbb{Z}_{/2}$ acts on \mathbb{R}^2 by point reflection, and where $(-)_{\cup\{\infty\}}$ denotes one-point compactification by adding a "point" at infinity", as suitable for measuring solitonic charges ([\[SS25a,](#page-60-0) §2.2]).

On worldvolume domains, of this form, flux-quantization in equivariant twistorial Cohomotopy restricts on the orbi-singularity to flux-quantization in 2-Cohomotopy [\(76\)](#page-21-4) .

$$
\mathbb{Z}_{/2}/1 \qquad \mathbb{R}^{1,0} \times \mathbb{R}^2_{\cup \{\infty\}} \times S^1 \times \mathbb{R}^2 \longrightarrow \mathbb{CP}^2
$$
\n
$$
\downarrow \qquad \qquad \uparrow \qquad \qquad \uparrow
$$
\n
$$
\mathbb{Z}_{/2}/\mathbb{Z}_{/2} \qquad \mathbb{R}^{1,0} \times \mathbb{R}^2_{\cup \{\infty\}} \times S^1 \longrightarrow S^2
$$

By a recent result [\[SS24b\]](#page-60-26), this has the interesting consequence of implying that the corresponding solitonic feld configurations have anyonic quantum states described by abelian quantum Chern-Simons theory. Such a derivation is of considerable interest in application to quantum materials and quantum computation (cf. [\[SS23b\]](#page-60-27)); several authors have argued for a similar conclusion on more informal grounds, following [\[CGK20\]](#page-57-23). We will further discuss this elsewhere.

References

- [Am12] A. Amenta, *The Geometry of Orbifolds via Lie Groupoids*, ANU thesis, 2012, [[arXiv:1309.6367](https://arxiv.org/abs/1309.6367)].
- [At79] M. Atiyah, *Geometry of Yang-Mills fields*, Publications of the Scuola Normale Superiore (1979) 98, Pisa, Italy, [[spire:150867](https://inspirehep.net/literature/150867)].
- [AB84] M. Atiyah and R. Bott, *The moment map and equivariant cohomology*, Topology 23 (1984), 1-28, [[doi:10.1016/0040-9383\(84\)90021-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-9383(84)90021-1)].
- [BL99] D. Bailin and A. Love, *Orbifold compactifications of string theory*, Phys. Rep. 315 (1999), 285-408, [[doi:10.1016/S0370-1573\(98\)00126-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0370-1573(98)00126-4)].
- [Blu17] A. Blumberg *Equivariant homotopy theory*, lecture notes, 2017, [[web.ma.utexas.edu/users/a.debray/lecture](https://web.ma.utexas.edu/users/a.debray/lecture_notes/m392c_EHT_notes.pdf) notes/m392c EHT notes.pdf]
- [Bo36] K. Borsuk, *Sur les groupes des classes de transformations continues*, CR Acad. Sci. Paris 202 (1936), 1400-1403, [[doi:10.24033/asens.603](https://doi.org/10.24033/asens.603)].
- [Bo75] K. Borsuk, *Theory of Shape*, Monografie Matematyczne Tom 59, Warszawa 1975, [[mathscinet:0418088](https://mathscinet.ams.org/mathscinet-getitem?mr=0418088)].
- [BT82] R. Bott and L. Tu, *Differential Forms in Algebraic Topology*, Springer, 1982, [[doi:10.1007/978-1-4757-3951-0](https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-1-4757-3951-0)].
- [BG76] A. Bousfield and V. Gugenheim, *On PL deRham theory and rational homotopy type*, Mem. Amer. Math. Soc. 179 (1976), [[ams:memo-8-179](https://bookstore.ams.org/memo-8-179)].
- [BK72] A. Bousfield and D. Kan, *Homotopy Limits, Completions and Localizations*, Springer, Berlin, 1972, [[doi:10.1007/978-3-540-38117-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-38117-4)].
- [BMSS19] V. Braunack-Mayer, H. Sati and U. Schreiber, *Gauge enhancement of Super M-Branes via rational parameterized stable homotopy theory* Comm. Math. Phys. 371 (2019), 197-265, [[10.1007/s00220-019-03441-4](https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00220-019-03441-4)], [[arXiv:1806.01115](https://arxiv.org/abs/1806.01115)].
- [Bre67a] G. Bredon, *Equivariant cohomology theories*, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. 73 (1967), 266-268, [[euclid:bams/1183528794](https://projecteuclid.org/euclid.bams/1183528794)].
- [Bre67b] G. Bredon, *Equivariant cohomology theories*, Lecture Notes in Mathematics 34, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1967, [[doi:10.1007/BFb0082690](https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/BFb0082690)].
- [Bre72] G. Bredon, *Introduction to compact transformation groups*, Academic Press, 1972, [[ISBN:978-0-12-128850-1](https://www.elsevier.com/books/introduction-to-compact-transformation-groups/bredon/978-0-12-128850-1)].
- [Br82] R. Bryant, *Conformal and minimal immersions of compact surfaces into the 4-sphere*, J. Differential Geom. 17 (1982), 455-473, [[euclid:jdg/1214437137](https://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214437137)].
- [BSS19] S. Burton, H. Sati, and U. Schreiber, *Lift of fractional D-brane charge to equivariant Cohomotopy theory*, J. Geom. Physics 2020 104034 [\[doi:10.1016/j.geomphys.2020.104034\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomphys.2020.104034) [[arXiv:1812.09679](https://arxiv.org/abs/1812.09679)].
- [CGK20] G. Y. Cho, D. Gang and H.-C. Kim: *M-theoretic Genesis of Topological Phases*, J. High Energ. Phys. 2020 115 (2020) [[arXiv:2007.01532](https://arxiv.org/abs/2007.01532)], [[arXiv:10.1007/JHEP11\(2020\)115](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2020)115)].
- [Cr03] J. Cruickshank, *Twisted homotopy theory and the geometric equivariant 1-stem*, Topology Appl. 129 (2003), 251-271, [[doi:10.1016/S0166-8641\(02\)00183-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0166-8641(02)00183-9)].
- [DHLPS19] D. Degrijse, M. Hausmann, W. Lück, I. Patchkoria, and S. Schwede, Proper equivariant stable homotopy theory, Mem. Amer. Math. Soc. 288 1432 (2023) [[arXiv:1908.00779](https://arxiv.org/abs/1908.00779)], [[doi:10.1090/memo/1432](https://doi.org/10.1090/memo/1432)].
- [DDK80] E. Dror, W. Dwyer, and D. Kan, *Equivariant maps which are self homotopy equivalences*, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 80 (1980), 670-672, [[jstor:2043448](http://www.jstor.org/stable/2043448)].
- [Du99] M. Duff (ed.), *The World in Eleven Dimensions: Supergravity, Supermembranes and M-theory*, Institute of Physics Publishing, Bristol, 1999, [[ISBN 9780750306720](https://www.crcpress.com/The-World-in-Eleven-Dimensions-Supergravity-supermembranes-and-M-theory/Duff/9780750306720)].
- [El83] A. D. Elmendorf, *Systems of fixed point sets*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 277 (1983), 275-284, [[doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-1983-0690052-0](https://doi.org/10.1090/S0002-9947-1983-0690052-0)].
- [FH17] Y. Félix and S. Halperin, *Rational homotopy theory via Sullivan models: a survey*, Notices of the International Congress of Chinese Mathematicians vol. 5 (2017) no. 2, [[doi:10.4310/ICCM.2017.v5.n2.a3](https://dx.doi.org/10.4310/ICCM.2017.v5.n2.a3)], [[arXiv:1708.05245](https://arxiv.org/abs/1708.05245)].
- [FHT00] Y. Félix, S. Halperin, and J.-C. Thomas, Rational Homotopy Theory, Graduate Texts in Mathematics, 205, Springer-Verlag, 2000, [[doi:10.1007/978-1-4613-0105-9](https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-1-4613-0105-9)].
- [FHT15] Y. Félix, S. Halperin and J.-C. Thomas, *Rational Homotopy Theory II*, World Scientific, 2015, [[doi:10.1142/9473](https://doi.org/10.1142/9473)].
- [FSS19b] D. Fiorenza, H. Sati, and U. Schreiber, *Twisted Cohomotopy implies M-theory anomaly cancellation on 8 manifolds*, Commun. Math. Phys. 377 (2020), 1961-2025, [[doi:10.1007/s00220-020-03707-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-020-03707-2)], [[arXiv:1904.10207](https://arxiv.org/abs/1904.10207)].
- [FSS19c] D. Fiorenza, H. Sati, and U. Schreiber, *Twisted Cohomotopy implies M5 WZ term level quantization*, Commun. Math. Phys. 384 (2021) 403–432 [[arXiv:1906.07417](https://arxiv.org/abs/1906.07417)] [[doi:10.1007/s00220-021-03951-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-021-03951-0)].
- [FSS20b] D. Fiorenza, H. Sati, and U. Schreiber, *Super-exceptional M5-brane model: Emergence of* SU(2)*-flavor sector*, J. Geom. Phys. 170 (2021) 104349 [[doi:10.1016/j.geomphys.2021.104349](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomphys.2021.104349)] [[arXiv:2006.00012](https://arxiv.org/abs/2006.00012)].
- [FSS20c] D. Fiorenza, H. Sati, and U. Schreiber, *Twistorial Cohomotopy implies Green-Schwarz anomaly cancellation*, Rev. Math. Phys. 34 05 (2022) 2250013
	- [[doi:10.1142/S0129055X22500131](https://doi.org/10.1142/S0129055X22500131)], [[arXiv:2008.08544](https://arxiv.org/abs/2008.08544)].
- [FSS21] D. Fiorenza, H. Sati and U. Schreiber, *Twisted cohomotopy implies twisted String structure on M5-branes*, J. Mathematical Physics 62 (2021) 042301 [[arXiv:2002.11093](https://arxiv.org/abs/2002.11093)], [[doi:10.1063/5.0037786](https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0037786)].
- [FSS23] D. Fiorenza, H. Sati, and U. Schreiber, *The Character Map in Non-Abelian Cohomology – Twisted, Differential, Generalized*, World Scientific (2023) [[doi:10.1142/13422](https://doi.org/10.1142/13422)] [[arXiv:2009.11909](https://arxiv.org/abs/2009.11909)].
- [GM96] S. Gelfand and Y. Manin, *Methods of homological algebra*, Springer (2003) [[doi:10.1007/978-3-662-12492-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-12492-5)].
- [GSS24a] G. Giotopoulos, H. Sati and U. Schreiber, *Flux Quantization on 11d Superspace*, J. High Energy Phys. 2024 82 (2024) [[doi:10.1007/JHEP07\(2024\)082](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2024)082)], [[arXiv:2403.16456](https://arxiv.org/abs/2403.16456)].
- [GSS24b] G. Giotopoulos, H. Sati, and U. Schreiber, *Flux Quantization on M5-Branes*, JHEP 2024 140 (2024) [[arXiv:2406.11304](https://arxiv.org/abs/2406.11304)], [[doi:10.1007/JHEP10\(2024\)140](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2024)140)].
- [GS21] D. Grady and H. Sati, *Differential cohomotopy versus differential cohomology for M-theory and differential lifts of Postnikov towers*, J. Geom. Phys.165 (2021) 104203, [[doi;10.1016/j.geomphys.2021.104203](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomphys.2021.104203)], [[arXiv:2001.07640](https://arxiv.org/abs/2001.07640)].
- [GS99] V. Guillemin and S. Sternberg, *Supersymmetry and equivariant de Rham theory*, Springer, 1999, [[doi:10.1007/978-3-662-03992-2](https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-662-03992-2)].
- [Gi71] J. Giraud, *Cohomologie non abelienne ´* , Springer (1971) [[doi:10.1007/978-3-662-62103-5](https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-662-62103-5)].
- [GJ99] P. Goerss and R. F. Jardine, *Simplicial homotopy theory*, Birkhäuser (2009) [[doi:10.1007/978-3-0346-0189-4](https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-0346-0189-4)].
- [Go97a] M. Golasinski, *Equivariant cohomology with local coefficients*, Math. Slovaca 47 (1997), 575-586, [[dml:34467](https://eudml.org/doc/34467)].
- [Go97b] M. Golasiński, *Injective models of G-disconnected simplicial sets*, Ann. l'Institut Fourier 47 (1997), 1491-1522, [numdam: AIF_1997_47_5_1491_0].
- [GM95] J. Greenlees and P. May, *Equivariant stable homotopy theory*, in: I. James (ed.), *Handbook of Algebraic Topology*, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1995, [[doi:10.1016/B978-0-444-81779-2.X5000-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-81779-2.X5000-7)], [www.math.uchicago.edu/∼[may/PAPERS/Newthird.pdf](http://www.math.uchicago.edu/~may/PAPERS/Newthird.pdf)]
- [GM13] P. Griffiths and J. Morgan, *Rational Homotopy Theory and Differential Forms*, Progress in Mathematics Volume 16, Birkhäuser, 2013, [[doi:10.1007/978-1-4614-8468-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-8468-4)].
- [Gui06] B. Guillou, *A short note on models for equivariant homotopy theory*, 2006, [[faculty.math.illinois.edu/](https://faculty.math.illinois.edu/~bertg/EquivModels.pdf)∼bertg/EquivModels.pdf]
- [Hae84] A. Haefliger, *Groupo¨ıdes d'holonomie et classifiants*, Transversal structure of foliations (Toulouse, 1982), Astérisque 116 (1984), 70-97, [[doi:10.1007/978-1-4684-9167-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4684-9167-8_11)₋₁₁].
- [Ha83] S. Halperin, *Lectures on minimal models*, Mém. Soc. Math. France (NS) **9/10** (1983), 261 pp., [[doi:10.24033/msmf.294](https://smf.emath.fr/publications/lectures-minimal-models)].
- [HK04] H. Hamanaka and A. Kono, *An application of unstable K-theory*, Journal of Mathematics of Kyoto University 44 2 (2004) 451-456 [[doi:10.1215/kjm/1250283560](https://doi.org/10.1215/kjm/1250283560)].
- [He07] K. Hess, *Rational homotopy theory: a brief introduction*, in: L. Avramov et al. (eds.), *Interactions between Homotopy Theory and Algebra*, Contemporary Mathematics 436, Amer. Math. Soc., 2007, [[doi:10.1090/conm/436](http://dx.doi.org/10.1090/conm/436)].
- [HS71] P. Hilton and U. Stammbach, *A course in homological algebra*, Springer, Berlin, 1971, [[doi:10.1007/978-1-4419-8566-8](https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-1-4419-8566-8)].
- [Hir02] P. Hirschhorn, *Model Categories and Their Localizations*, AMS Math. Survey and Monographs Vol 99, Amer. Math. Soc., 2002, [[ISBN:978-0-8218-4917-0](https://bookstore.ams.org/surv-99-s/)].
- [Hir15] P. Hirschhorn, *The Quillen model category of topological spaces*, Expositiones Math. 37 (2019), 2-24, [[doi:10.1016/j.exmath.2017.10.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exmath.2017.10.004)], [[arXiv:1508.01942](https://arxiv.org/abs/1508.01942)].
- [Ho99] M. Hovey, *Model Categories*, Amer. Math. Soc., Provdence, RI, 1999, [[ISBN:978-0-8218-4361-1](https://bookstore.ams.org/surv-63-s)].
- [HSS18] J. Huerta, H. Sati, and U. Schreiber, *Real ADE-equivariant (co)homotopy of super M-branes*, Commun. Math. Phys. 371 (2019), 425-524, [[doi:10.1007/s00220-019-03442-3](https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs00220-019-03442-3)], [[arXiv:1805.05987](https://arxiv.org/abs/1805.05987)].
- [IKZ10] P. Iglesias-Zemmour, Y. Karshon, and M. Zadka, *Orbifolds as diffeologies*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 362 (2010), 2811-2831, [[arXiv:math/0501093](https://arxiv.org/abs/math/0501093)].
- [Il78] S. Illman, *Smooth equivariant triangulations of G-manifolds for G a finite group*, Math. Ann. 233 (1978), 199-220, [[doi:10.1007/BF01405351](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01405351)].
- [Il83] S. Illman, *The Equivariant Triangulation Theorem for Actions of Compact Lie Groups*, Math. Ann. 262 (1983), 487- 502, [[doi:10.1007/BF01456063](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01456063)].
- [Ka93] J. Kalkman, *BRST Model for Equivariant Cohomology and Representatives for the Equivariant Thom Class*, Comm. Math. Phys. 153 (1993), 447-463, [[euclid:cmp/1104252784](http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.cmp/1104252784)].
- [Ka07] M. Kankaanrinta, *Equivariant collaring, tubular neighbourhood and gluing theorems for proper Lie group actions*, Algebr. Geom. Topol. 7 (2007), 1-27, [[euclid:agt/1513796653](https://projecteuclid.org/euclid.agt/1513796653)].
- [Ka08] M. Kapovich, *Hyperbolic Manifolds and Discrete Groups*, Birkhäuser, Boston, 2008, [[doi:10.1007/978-0-8176-4913-5](https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-0-8176-4913-5)].
- [Ke55] J. Kelly, *General Topology*, van Nostrand, 1955, [[archive:GeneralTopology](https://archive.org/details/GeneralTopology)].
- [Ke82] M. Kelly, *Basic Concepts of Enriched Category Theory*, Cambridge University Press, Lecture Notes in Mathematics 64, 1982. Republished in: Reprints in Theory Appl. Categ. 10 (2005), 1-136, [[tac:tr10](http://www.tac.mta.ca/tac/reprints/articles/10/tr10abs.html)].
- [Ko96] S. Kochman, *Bordism, Stable Homotopy and Adams Spectral Sequences*, Fields Institute Monographs, Amer. Math. Soc., 1996, [[cds:2264210](https://cdsweb.cern.ch/record/2264210)].
- [KT15] A. Kübel and A. Thom, *Equivariant characteristic forms in the Cartan model and Borel equivariant cohomology*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 370 (2018), 8237-8283, [[doi:10.1090/tran/7315](https://doi.org/10.1090/tran/7315)], [[arXiv:1508.07847](https://arxiv.org/abs/1508.07847)].
- [Lee12] J. Lee, *Introduction to Smooth Manifolds*, Springer, 2012, [[doi:10.1007/978-1-4419-9982-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-9982-5)].
- [Ler08] E. Lerman, *Orbifolds as stacks?*, Enseign. Math. (2) 56 (2010), 315-363, [[arXiv:0806.4160](https://arxiv.org/abs/0806.4160)].
- [Lu09a] J. Lurie, *Higher Topos Theory*, Annals of Mathematics Studies 170, Princeton University Press, 2009, [[pup:8957](https://press.princeton.edu/titles/8957.html)].
- [Lu09b] J. Lurie, *Derived Algebraic Geometry VI:* E^ℸ *Algebras* [[arXiv:0911.0018](https://arxiv.org/abs/0911.0018)].
- [Lu14] J. Lurie, *Nonabelian Poincare Duality ´* , Lecture 8 in *Tamagawa Numbers via Nonabelian Poincare Duality (282y) ´* (2014) [pdf, pdf]
- [MQ86] V. Mathai and D. Quillen, *Superconnections, Thom classes and equivariant differential forms*, Topology 25 (1986), 85-110, [[doi:10.1016/0040-9383\(86\)90007-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-9383(86)90007-8)].
- [May96] P. May, *Equivariant homotopy and cohomology theory*, CBMS Regional Conference Series in Mathematics, vol. 91, 1996, [[ams:cbms-91](https://bookstore.ams.org/cbms-91)].
- [Me06] E. Meinrenken, *Equivariant cohomology and the Cartan model*, in: Encyclopedia of Mathematical Physics, 242-250, Academic Press, 2006, [[doi:10.1016/B0-12-512666-2/00344-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/B0-12-512666-2/00344-8)].
- [Moe02] I. Moerdijk, *Orbifolds as groupoids, an introduction*, In: A. Adem J. Morava, and Y. Ruan (eds.), *Orbifolds in Mathematics and Physics*, Contemporary Math. 310, Amer. Math. Soc. (2002), 205-222, [[arXiv:math/0203100](https://arxiv.org/abs/math/0203100)].
- [MM03] I. Moerdijk and J. Mrčun, *Introduction to Foliations and Lie Groupoids*, Cambridge University Press, 2003, [[doi:10.1017/CBO9780511615450](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511615450)].
- [MP97] I. Moerdijk and D. Pronk, *Orbifolds, sheaves and groupoids*, K-theory 12 (1997), 3-21, [[doi:10.4171/LEM/56-3-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.4171/LEM/56-3-4)].
- [MoSv93] I. Moerdijk and J.-A. Svensson, *The Equivariant Serre Spectral Sequence*, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 118 (1993), 263-278, [[jstor:2160037](https://www.jstor.org/stable/2160037)].
- [MuMu96] A. Mukherjee and G. Mukherjee, *Bredon-Illman cohomology with local coefficients*, Quarterly J. Math. 47 (1996), 199-219, [[doi:10.1093/qmath/47.2.199](https://doi.org/10.1093/qmath/47.2.199)].
- [MuPa02] G. Mukherjee and N. Pandey, *Equivariant cohomology with local coefficients*, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 130 (2002), 227-232, [[doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-01-06377-8](https://doi.org/10.1090/S0002-9939-01-06377-8)].
- [MuSe10] G. Mukherjee and D. Sen, *Equivariant simplicial cohomology with local coefficients and its classification*, Topology Appl. 157 (2010), 1015-1032, [[doi:10.1016/j.topol.2010.01.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.topol.2010.01.004)].
- [NSS12a] T. Nikolaus, U. Schreiber, and D. Stevenson, *Principal* ∞*-bundles – General theory*, J. Homotopy Rel. Struc. 10 4 (2015), 749–801, [[doi:10.1007/s40062-014-0083-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40062-014-0083-6)], [[arXiv:1207.0248](https://arxiv.org/abs/1207.0248)].
- [NSS12b] T. Nikolaus, U. Schreiber, and D. Stevenson, *Principal* ∞*-bundles – Presentations*, J. Homotopy Rel. Struc. 10, 3 (2015), 565-622, [[doi:10.1007/s40062-014-0077-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40062-014-0077-4)], [[arXiv:1207.0249](https://arxiv.org/abs/1207.0249)].
- [Pei16] D. Pei, *3d-3d correspondence for Seifert manifolds*, PhD thesis (2016) [[spire:1469350](https://inspirehep.net/literature/1469350)].
- [Pe94] G. Peschke, *Degree of certain equivariant maps into a representation sphere*, Topology Appl. 59 (1994), 137-156, [[doi:10.1016/0166-8641\(94\)90091-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0166-8641(94)90091-4)].
- [Pe12] V. Pestun, *Localization of gauge theory on a four-sphere and supersymmetric Wilson loops*, Commun. Math. Phys. 313 (2012), 71-129, [[doi:10.1007/s00220-012-1485-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-012-1485-0)], [[arXiv:0712.2824](https://arxiv.org/abs/0712.2824)].
- [Pe17] V. Pestun, *Review of localization in geometry* in: V. Pestun, M. Zabzine et al. (eds.), *Localization techniques in quantum field theories*, J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 50 (2017), 440301, [[arXiv:1608.02954](https://arxiv.org/abs/1608.02954)].
- [PZ+17] V. Pestun, M. Zabzine et al., *Localization techniques in quantum field theories*, J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 50 (2017), 440301, [[doi:10.1088/1751-8121/aa63c1](https://doi.org/10.1088/1751-8121/aa63c1)], [[arXiv:1608.02952](https://arxiv.org/abs/1608.02952)].
- [Po38] L. Pontrjagin: *Classification of continuous maps of a complex into a sphere* Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR 19 3 (1938) 147-149
- [Qu67] D. Quillen, *Homotopical Algebra*, Lecture Notes in Mathematics 43, Springer, 1967, [[doi:10.1007/BFb0097438](https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0097438)].
- [Re10] C. Rezk, *Toposes and homotopy toposes*, 2010,
- [faculty.math.illinois.edu/∼[rezk/homotopy-topos-sketch.pdf](https://faculty.math.illinois.edu/~rezk/homotopy-topos-sketch.pdf)]
- [Ri20] B. Richter, *From categories to homotopy theory*, Cambridge University Press (2020) [[doi:10.1017/9781108855891](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108855891)].
- [Rie14] E. Riehl, *Categorical Homotopy Theory* Cambridge University Press (2014) [[doi:10.1017/CBO9781107261457](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107261457)].
- [ST23] R. Santhanam and S. Thandar, *Equivariant Intrinsic Formality* [[arXiv:2301.06824](https://arxiv.org/abs/2301.06824)]
- [Sa56] I. Satake, *On a generalisation of the notion of manifold*, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 42 (1956), 359-363, [[doi:10.1073/pnas.42.6.359](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.42.6.359)].
- [Sa57] I. Satake, *The Gauss-Bonnet theorem for V -manifolds*, J. Math. Soc. Japan 9 (1957), 464-492, [[euclid:euclid.jmsj/1261153826](https://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jmsj/1261153826)].
- [Sa13] Sati H., *Framed M-branes, corners, and topological invariants*, J. Math. Phys. 59 (2018) 062304, [[doi:10.1063/1.5007185](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5007185)], [[arXiv:1310.1060](https://arxiv.org/abs/1310.1060)].
- [SS08] H. Sati and U. Schreiber et al., *Twisted differential nonabelian cohomology* (2008) [www.math.uni-hamburg.de/home/schreiber/nactwist.pdf].
- [SS19a] H. Sati and U. Schreiber, *Equivariant Cohomotopy implies orientifold tadpole cancellation*, J. Geom. Phys. 156 (2020) 103775, [[arXiv:1909.12277](https://arxiv.org/abs/1909.12277)] [[doi:10.1016/j.geomphys.2020.103775](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomphys.2020.103775)].
- [SS19b] H. Sati and U. Schreiber, *Differential Cohomotopy implies intersecting brane observables via configuration spaces and chord diagrams*, Advances in Theoretical and Mathematical Physics, 26 4 (2022) 957-1051 [[arXiv:1912.10425](https://arxiv.org/abs/1912.10425)] [[doi:10.4310/ATMP.2022.v26.n4.a4](https://dx.doi.org/10.4310/ATMP.2022.v26.n4.a4)].
- [SS20b] H. Sati and U. Schreiber, *Proper Orbifold Cohomology*, [[arXiv:2008.01101](https://arxiv.org/abs/2008.01101)].
- [SS23a] H. Sati and U. Schreiber *M/F-Theory as* Mf*-Theory* Reviews in Mathematical Physics, 35 10 (2023) [[doi:10.1142/S0129055X23500289](https://doi.org/10.1142/S0129055X23500289)], [[arXiv:2103.01877](https://arxiv.org/abs/2103.01877)].
- [SS23b] H. Sati and U. Schreiber, *Anyonic topological order in TED K-theory*, Rev. Math. Phys. (2023) 35 03 (2023) 2350001, [[doi:10.1142/S0129055X23500010](https://doi.org/10.1142/S0129055X23500010)], [[arXiv:2206.13563](https://arxiv.org/abs/2206.13563)].
- [SS24a] H. Sati and U. Schreiber, *Flux Quantization on Phase Space*, Annales Henri Poincaré (2024) [[arXiv:2312.12517](https://arxiv.org/abs/2312.12517)] [[doi:10.1007/s00023-024-01438-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00023-024-01438-x)]
- [SS24b] H. Sati and U. Schreiber, *Abelian anyons on flux-quantized M5-branes*, [[arXiv:2408.11896](https://arxiv.org/abs/2408.11896)].
- [SS25a] H. Sati and U. Schreiber, *Flux Quantization*, Encyclopedia of Mathematical Physics 2nd ed. 4 (2025) 281-324 [[arXiv:2402.18473](https://arxiv.org/abs/2402.18473)], [[doi:10.1016/B978-0-323-95703-8.00078-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-95703-8.00078-1)].
- [SS25b] H. Sati and U. Schreiber, *Equivariant principal* ∞*-bundles*, with Cambridge University Press (expected 2025) [[arXiv:2112.13654](https://arxiv.org/abs/2112.13654)].
- [SS25c] H. Sati and U. Schreiber, *Introduction to Hypothesis H*, lecture notes (2025) [ncatlab.org/schreiber/show/Introduction+to+Hypothesis+H]
- [SSS12] H. Sati, U. Schreiber and J. Stasheff, *Twisted Differential String and Fivebrane Structures*, Communications in Mathematical Physics 315 1 (2012) 169-213 [[arXiv:0910.4001](https://arxiv.org/abs/0910.4001)], [[doi:10.1007/s00220-012-1510-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-012-1510-3)].
- [Scha11] P. Schapira, *Categories and homological algebra* (2011) [webusers.imj-prg.fr/∼[pierre.schapira/lectnotes/HomAl.pdf](https://webusers.imj-prg.fr/~pierre.schapira/lectnotes/HomAl.pdf)]
- [Sc13] U. Schreiber, *Differential cohomology in a cohesive infinity-topos*, [[arXiv:1310.7930](https://arxiv.org/abs/1310.7930)] [math-ph].
- [Sc09] U. Schreiber, *Background fields in twisted differential nonabelian cohomology*, in: *Strings, Fields, Topology*, Oberwolfach Report 28 (2009) 1578-1582 [[doi:10.4171/owr/2009/28](https://doi.org/10.4171/owr/2009/28)].
- [Scu02] L. Scull, *Rational S*¹ *-equivariant homotopy theory*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 354 (2002), 1-45, [[doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-01-02790-8](https://doi.org/10.1090/S0002-9947-01-02790-8)].
- [Scu08] L. Scull, *A model category structure for equivariant algebraic models*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 360 (2008), 2505- 2525, [[doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-07-04421-2](https://doi.org/10.1090/S0002-9947-07-04421-2)].
- [Sh15] A. Sharma, *On the homotopy theory of G-spaces*, Intern. J. Math. Stat. Inv. 7 (2019), 22-55, [[arXiv:1512.03698](https://arxiv.org/abs/1512.03698)].
- [Sh15] M. Shulman, *Brouwer's fixed-point theorem in real-cohesive homotopy type theory*, Math. Structures Comput. Sci. 28 (2018), 856-941, [[doi:10.1017/S0960129517000147](https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/mathematical-structures-in-computer-science/article/brouwers-fixedpoint-theorem-in-realcohesive-homotopy-type-theory/8270C2EAC4EE5D5CDBA17EEB3FF6B19E)], [[arXiv:1509.07584](https://arxiv.org/abs/1509.07584)].
- [Si02] C. Simpson, *Algebraic aspects of higher nonabelian Hodge theory*, in: *Motives, polylogarithms and Hodge theory*, Part II, Int. Press (2002, 2016) 417-604 [[arXiv:math/9902067](https://arxiv.org/abs/math/9902067)], [[ISBN:9781571462909](https://www.intlpress.com/site/pub/pages/books/items/00000089/index.php)].
- [Sp49] E. Spanier, *Borsuk's Cohomotopy Groups*, Ann. Math. 50 (1949), 203-245, [[jstor:1969362](http://www.jstor.org/stable/1969362)].
- [St16] M. Stephan, *On equivariant homotopy theory for model categories*, Homology Homotopy Appl. 18 (2016), 183-208, [[arXiv:1308.0856](https://arxiv.org/abs/1308.0856)].
- [St12] D. Stevenson, *Decalage and Kan's simplicial loop group functor ´* , Theory Appl. Categ. 26 (2012), 768-787, [[arXiv:1112.0474](https://arxiv.org/abs/1112.0474)].
- [Su77] D. Sullivan, *Infinitesimal computations in topology*, Publ. Math. IHÉS 47 (1977), 269-331, [numdam: PMIHES_1977_47_269_0].
- [Sw75] R. Switzer, *Algebraic Topology - Homotopy and Homology*, Springer, 1975, [[doi:10.1007/978-3-642-61923-6](https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-642-61923-6)].
- [Th80] W. Thurston, *Orbifolds*, Princeton University Press 1980; reprinted as ch. 13 of *The Geometry and Topology of Three-Manifolds*, Princeton University Press, 1997, [library.msri.org/books/gt3m/PDF/13.pdf]
- [To02] B. Toën, *Stacks and Non-abelian cohomology*, lecture at *Introductory Workshop on Algebraic Stacks, Intersection Theory, and Non-Abelian Hodge Theory*, MSRI, 2002,

[perso.math.univ-toulouse.fr/btoen/files/2015/02/msri2002.pdf]

- [TV05] B. Toën and G. Vezzosi, *Homotopical Algebraic Geometry I: Topos theory*, Adv. Math. 193 (2005), 257-372, [[doi:10.1016/j.aim.2004.05.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aim.2004.05.004)], [[arXiv:math/0207028](https://arxiv.org/abs/math/0207028)].
- [tD79] T. tom Dieck, *Transformation Groups and Representation Theory*, Lecture Notes in Mathematics 766, Springer, 1979, [[doi:10.1007/BFb0085965](https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/BFb0085965)].
- [tD87] T. tom Dieck, *Transformation groups*, De Gruyter Studies in Mathematics 8, Walter de Gruyter & Co., Berlin, 1987, [[ISBN:3-11-009745-1](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110858372.312)].
- [Tri82] G. Triantafillou, *Equivariant minimal models*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 274 (1982), 509-532, [[jstor:1999119](http://www.jstor.org/stable/1999119)].
- [Tri96] G. Triantafillou, *Equivariant rational homotopy theory*, chapter III of: P. May, *Equivariant homotopy and cohomology theory*, CBMS Regional Conference Series in Mathematics, vol. 91, Amer. Math. Soc., 1996, [[ISBN:978-0-8218-0319-6](https://bookstore.ams.org/cbms-91)].
- [Wa17] J. Wang, *Theory of Compact Hausdorff Shape*, [[arXiv:1708.07346](https://arxiv.org/abs/1708.07346)].
- [Wh42] G. Whitehead, *On the homotopy groups of spheres and rotation groups*, Ann. Math. 43 (1942), 634-640, [[jstor:1968956](http://www.jstor.org/stable/1968956)].
- [Wh62] G. Whitehead, *Generalized homology theories*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 102 (1962), 227-283, [[jstor:1993676](https://www.jstor.org/stable/1993676)].
- [Wh78] G. Whitehead, *Elements of homotopy theory*, Springer, 1978, [[doi:10.1007/978-1-4612-6318-0](https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-1-4612-6318-0)].
- [Wi97] E. Witten, *On Flux Quantization In M-Theory And The Effective Action*, J. Geom. Phys. 22 1 (1997) 1-13 [[arXiv:hep-th/9609122](https://arxiv.org/abs/hep-th/9609122)], [[doi:10.1016/S0393-0440\(96\)00042-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0393-0440(96)00042-3)].